

For Reference

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

Ex LIBRIS
UNIVERSITATIS
ALBERTAENSIS





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
University of Alberta Libraries

https://archive.org/details/Smith1974_1

T H E U N I V E R S I T Y O F A L B E R T A

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHORRoy Anthony Smith.....
TITLE OF THESISStructural Studies of Transition....
.....Metal to Silicon Bonding.....
.....
DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED Ph.D:.....
YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED ...1974.....

Permission is hereby granted to THE UNIVERSITY OF
ALBERTA LIBRARY to reproduce single copies of this
thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private,
scholarly or scientific research purposes only.

The author reserves other publication rights, and
neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may
be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's
written permission.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

STRUCTURAL STUDIES OF TRANSITION METAL
TO SILICON BONDING

by



ROY ANTHONY SMITH, M.Sc.

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FALL, 1974

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled "STRUCTURAL STUDIES OF TRANSITION METAL TO SILICON BONDING" submitted by ROY SMITH in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

DEDICATION

To my wife

Abstract

A systematic structural study of the transition metal to silicon bond requires extensive investigation of systems of the type $LM-SiXX'X''$ where L is a group of ligands, M is a transition metal and X, X' and X'' are the silicon substituents. The structures described in this thesis were chosen to contribute to a comprehensive study of the effects of varying L, M, X, X' and X''.

The crystal structure of $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Re(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ was undertaken to investigate the effect of changing the transition metal while maintaining all other factors constant. The compound crystallises in the monoclinic system with spacegroup $P2_1/n$, unit cell dimensions $a=13.161(12)$ Å, $b=17.502(17)$ Å, $c=9.579(4)$ Å, $\beta=92.12(8)^\circ$ and four molecules per unit cell. The rhenium compound is isomorphous with the manganese analogue, but certain differences in molecular structure are apparent. The rhenium-silicon bond is considerably shorter than the manganese-silicon bond when the different sizes of the metal atoms is taken into account.

The compound $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)H(SiF_2CH_3)_2$ crystallises in the orthorhombic spacegroup $Pnam$ (# 62) with unit cell dimensions $a=11.821(2)$ Å, $b=7.157(2)$ Å, $c=14.640(2)$ Å and four molecules in the unit cell. The molecular structure is compared with the structures of $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)H(SiCl_3)_2$ and $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)H(Si(CH_3)_2-C_6H_5)_2$. The geometry of the C_5H_5Fe structural fragment is constant

for all three molecules while the iron-silicon bond lengths vary in a manner that reflects the differences in electronegativity of the silicon substituents. The general trends in cis contacts between hydride ligands and silyl ligands appear consistent with repulsion rather than weak bond formation.

Two compounds which were believed to have empirical formula $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ were studied. The first, which had been proposed as the dimeric species crystallises in the triclinic spacegroup $P\bar{1}$ with unit cell dimensions $a=11.535(12) \text{ \AA}$, $b=12.288(12) \text{ \AA}$, $c=12.543(12) \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha=72.01(6)^\circ$, $\beta=87.31(8)^\circ$, $\gamma=88.08(8)^\circ$ and two molecules in the unit cell. The true formulation of the compound was found to be $(\text{CO})_3\text{Fe}(\text{COSi}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_4\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$. Thus the molecule contains no iron-silicon bonds. The second compound was shown to be the authentic cis isomer of $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ which crystallises in the orthorhombic spacegroup $Pnam$ (# 62) with unit cell dimensions $a=13.360(14) \text{ \AA}$, $b=6.640(12) \text{ \AA}$, $c=17.590(8) \text{ \AA}$ and four molecules per unit cell. The precision of the structure is limited by the disorder of approximately 6% of the molecules in the crystal.

Acknowledgement

The author wishes to express his gratitude and sincere appreciation to:

Professor M.J. Bennett for his expert guidance and friendly instruction during my further apprenticeship in X-ray crystallography.

Professors W.A.G. Graham and S. Masamune and members of their research groups for supplying specimens of the crystals used for the work contained in this thesis.

The group, past and present, for their friendship and assistance.

Dawn Lindsey for her expert preparation of this manuscript.

The University of Alberta for generously employing me as a teaching assistant.

My wife, Lian, for her patience.

Table of Contents

Chapter	Page
1. Introduction to transition metal - silicon bonding	1 - 8
2. The crystal and molecular structure of <u>cis</u> -hydrido-triphenylsilyl (π -cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium	9 - 40
3. The crystal and molecular structure of <u>trans</u> -hydrido-bis(difluoromethylsilyl) (π -cyclopentadienyl) monocarbonyl iron.	41 - 72
4. The crystal and molecular structure of $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$	73 - 103
5. The crystal and molecular structure of <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethylsilyl) tetracarbonyl iron.	104 - 136
Bibliography	137 - 142
Appendix I. Programmes used in crystal structure solution, refinement and analysis.	143 - 145
Appendix II. The crystal and molecular structure of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne.	146 - 166
Appendix III. The programme used to locate the 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne molecule within the unit cell.	167 - 168

List of Tables

	<u>Page</u>
 <u>Chapter 2</u>	
Table (I). A table of data from a series of electron density difference maps in <u>cis</u> ($\eta^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5$)Re(CO) $_2$ HSi(C $_6$ H $_5$) $_3$	14
Table (II) Structure amplitudes.	17 - 23
Table (III) Independent atom parameters	24
Table (IV) Group parameters	25
Table (V) Parameters derived from the groups in Table (IV)	26 - 27
Table (VI) Intramolecular distances	28
Table (VII) Interatomic angles	29
Table (VIII) A comparison with some other rhenium containing organometallic compounds	35
Table (IX) An examination of non-bonding contacts for a series of possible hydride locations	39
 <u>Chapter 3</u>	
Table (X) An outline of the refinement for ($\eta^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5$)Fe(CO)H(Si(F $_2$ CH $_3$)) $_2$	46
Table (XI) A table of data from a series of elec- tron density difference maps	48
Table (XII) Structure amplitudes	51 - 55
Table (XIII) Independent atom and group parameters..	56 - 57
Table (XIV) Intramolecular distances	58 - 59
Table (XV) Interatomic angles	60
Table (XVI) A comparison of reported structures of the form ($\eta^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5$)HFeCO(SiR $_3$) $_2$	66
Table (XVII) Electronegativity sums for silicon sub- stituents.	67

List of Tables-Continued

Page

Chapter 4

Table (XVIII)	A table comparing dimensions in various Reppe-type compounds	82
Table (XIX)	Atomic parameters for $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$	85 - 88
Table (XX)	Hydrogen atom positions	89 - 90
Table (XXI)	Structure amplitudes	92 - 98
Table (XXII)	Bond lengths in $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$...	99 -100
Table (XXIII)	Bond angles in $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$...	101 -102
Table (XXIV)	Least squares planes through selected atoms	103

Chapter 5

Table (XXV)	Atomic and group parameters for the predominant molecule in <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl.....	114 -115
Table (XXVI)	Positional parameters for the alternate molecule	116
Table (XXVII)	Bond distances in <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl	117
Table (XXVIII)	Bond angles in <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl	118
Table (XXIX)	Non-bonding intramolecular distances in <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl	119
Table (XXX)	Structure amplitudes	121 -124
Table (XXXI)	Least squares planes through selected atoms	133

List of Tables-Continued

Page

Appendix II

Table (XXXII) A comparison of various occupancy values for the disorder in 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne	156
Table (XXXIII) Carbon and hydrogen atomic parameters	158
Table (XXXIV) Structure amplitudes	160
Table (XXXV) A least squares plane through the entire molecule	165
Table (XXXVI) Intermolecular distances	166

List of Figures

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Chapter 1</u>	
Figure (I) The major structural features of the silatranes	3
<u>Chapter 2</u>	
Figure (II) The <u>cis</u> and <u>trans</u> isomers of $(\underline{\text{H}}^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$	10
Figure (III) A skeletal view of <u>cis</u> -hydrido-tri- phenylsilyl (π -cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium seen down the vector from the rhenium atom to the centre of the cyclopentadienyl ring	30
Figure (IV) A packing diagram in projection on the ab plane	31
Figure (V) A perspective view of <u>cis</u> $(\underline{\text{H}}^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$	33
<u>Chapter 3</u>	
Figure (VI) A skeletal view of <u>trans</u> -hydrido bis (difluoromethylsilyl) (π -cyclopentadienyl) monocarbonyl iron seen down the vector from the iron atom to the centre of the cyclopentadienyl ring	63
Figure (VII) A similar view of the trichlorosilyl analog	64
Figure (VIII) A similar view of the dimethylphenyl- silyl analog	65
Figure (IX) A demonstration of the staggered con- formation adopted by certain atoms	70

List of Figures-Continued

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Chapter 4</u>	
Figure (X) The core of the molecule as proposed by MacDiarmid	73
Figure (XI) A perspective view of the bis-trimethyl- silyl iron pentacarbonyl dimer	79
Figure (XII) A schematic fragment of Reppe-type compounds	81
<u>Chapter 5</u>	
Figure (XIII) A schematic drawing of a <u>cis</u> -(CO) ₄ FeX ₂ compound whose NMR spectra has been studied	105
Figure (XIV) A perspective view of <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethyl- silyl) iron tetracarbonyl	113
Figure (XV) A packing diagram for <u>cis</u> -bis(trimethyl- silyl) iron tetracarbonyl seen down the b axis	125
Figure (XVI) Showing the van der Waals radii for both the predominant (white) and alternate (transparent) molecules from down the y axis	127
Figure (XVII) Showing a similar view from the mirror plane, y = 1/4, perpendicular to be pre- dominant iron-alternate iron vector	129
Figure (XVIII) A schematic diagram of a molecule con- taining three independent Ru-Si bonds....	131
Figure (XIX) Non-dissociative mechanisms for the rearrangement of octahedral complexes....	136

List of Figures-Continued

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Appendix II</u>	
Figure (XX) The two possible molecules, under consideration, and having the formula $C_{14}H_{12}$	147
Figure (XXI) An electron density contour of the plane containing both symmetry related carbon atoms C(1) and C(1')	153
Figure (XXII) A figure showing the disorder involving atom C(1)	154
Figure (XXIII) A skeletal drawing of 3,4-benzocyclo-deca-1,5-diyne seen normal to the best molecular plane	162
Figure (XXIV) A packing diagram seen in projection onto the ac plane	163

Chapter One

Introduction to Transition Metal to Silicon Bonding

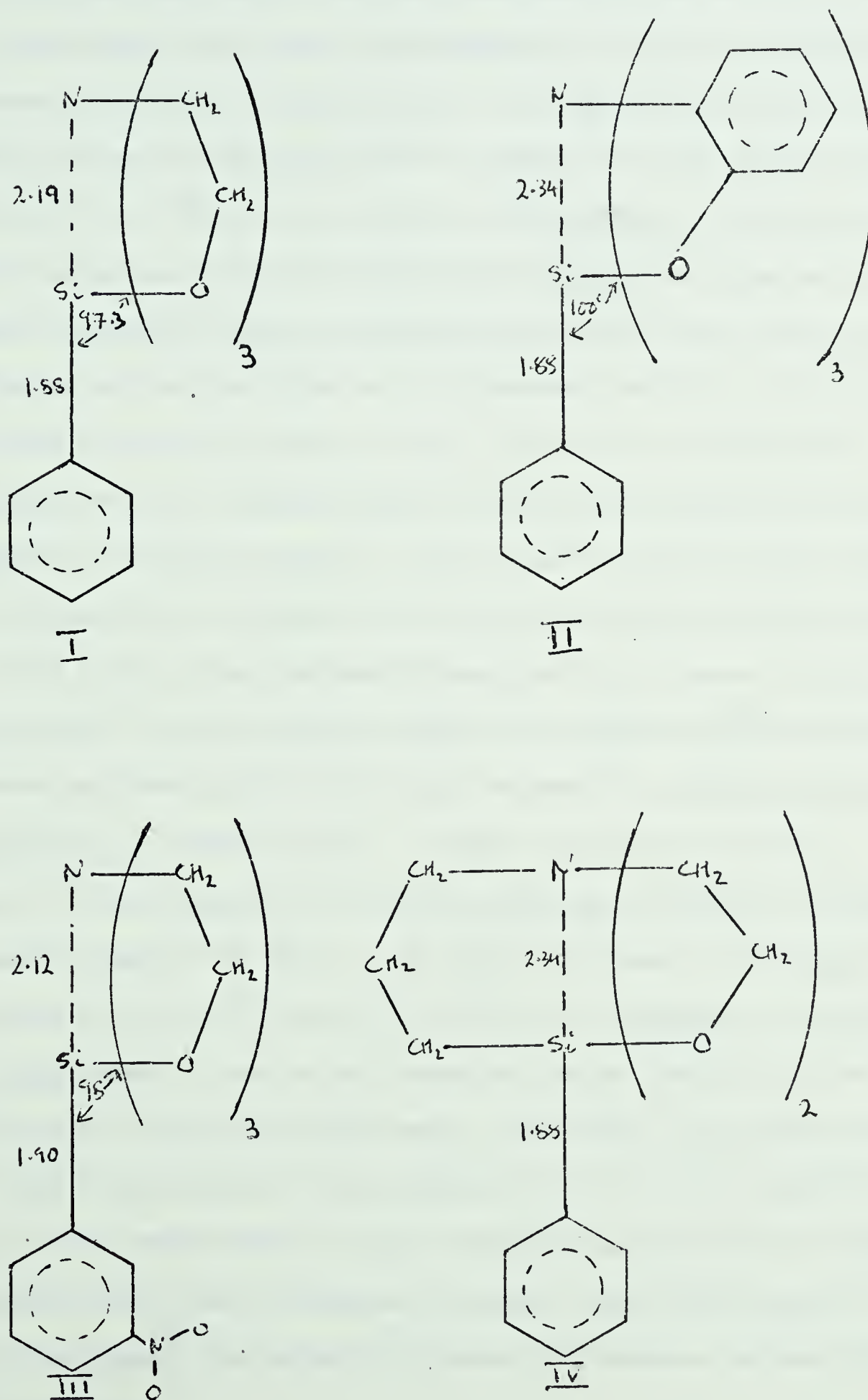
The stereochemistry of silicon in most of its compounds is based on the tetrahedron and the bonding to silicon in most of these cases can be explained in terms of interaction of ligand orbitals with silicon 3s and 3p orbitals only. However, in many molecules the bonding to silicon seems to involve an interaction between the empty 3d orbitals of silicon and the σ and π orbitals of adjacent atoms. Thus, the existence of penta-coordinated (as well as hexa-coordinated) silicon atoms, together with the partial double bond character of Si-O, Si-N, or Si-S bonds in siloxanes, silazanes or silthiazanes¹ and photoelectron spectra of methylchlorosilanes and related compounds^{2,3}, have suggested the participation of silicon 3d orbitals in the bonding of these compounds.

Crystal structures of several molecules containing penta-coordinated silicon have been reported showing that in these cases the favoured coordination geometry around silicon is that of a trigonal bipyramid. This particular geometry requires the participation of the silicon 3d₂ orbital⁴. The detection of five coordination per se does not provide sufficient evidence to invoke the participation of the silicon 3d orbitals. For example, in 1 bromo- μ -trimethylsilyl pentaborane(9) the silicon atom has five close contacts, three to carbon atoms of methyl groups and two to boron atoms⁵, and in this case the bonding in the Si-B₂ fragment is described in terms of a three centre two electron bond from a single silicon sp³ hybrid and two boron orbitals.

The penta-coordination of silicon has been claimed to exist in the silatranes⁶⁻⁹. The crystal structures of several silatranes show silicon with four nearest neighbours in a distorted tetrahedral array and with one relatively close contact to a nitrogen at a distance of the order of 2.12-2.34 Å. Major structural features of the molecules are shown in Figure (I) overleaf.

Figure(I)

The major structural features of the silatranes



The fifth and long contact has been considered to be bonding in nature but as the figure indicates a close approach to silicon by nitrogen is dictated by the fused ring structure. The silicon to nitrogen contacts in this series of compounds should be compared with the average Si-N distance of 1.98 \AA which was found for $((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NSiH}_3)_5$ (reference 10). In the latter structure the coordination about silicon appears to be a trigonal bipyramid with the nitrogen atoms in the apical positions. Assignment of hydrogen atoms in the equatorial positions, while reasonable from a structural point of view, could not be confirmed with certainty since the residual peaks in the electron density map were comparable to the noise level. Also the authors indicate that their data suffers from a systematic error since one silicon-nitrogen distance at 2.09 \AA differs from the mean by more than five standard deviations. Nevertheless it can be seen that some of the silicon-nitrogen distances in the silatranes approach the values observed for similar distances in $((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NSiH}_3)_5$, (reference 10). In these two cases (I and III in Figure (I)) the arguments for penta-coordination of silicon are more persuasive than for II and IV. The difference between silicon-nitrogen distances in I (2.19 \AA) and III (2.12 \AA) i.e. a response to a change in the trans ligand is particularly important to the deduction of the existence of a silicon-nitrogen bond. The changes in the ring structure in II and IV preclude any simple deduction of electronic effects in these cases. Nevertheless it seems reasonable to state that the weak nitrogen-silicon bond is enhanced by electro withdrawing groups on silicon if the ligand ring structure promotes (or, perhaps, allows) this bond formation.

In compounds in which a transition metal is bonded directly to silicon the coordination of silicon is best described as tetrahedral. In the few transition metal hydride species a close approach by the hydride ligand to the silicon atom lends to consideration of incipient five coordination, i.e. the case is somewhat similar to the silatrane species discussed previously. However, structural studies of these hydridic species were conducted concurrently with the work described in this thesis and discussion of these particular species is deferred to chapter three.

The major point of concern in discussing transition metal to silicon bonding has been the estimation of the extent to which the 3d orbitals of silicon interact with the d orbitals of the metal to give multiple bond character to the metal-silicon bond.

The simple approach of detecting π bonding via a comparison of observed bondlengths with values calculated from covalent radii encounters the following major obstacles:-

(a) estimation of a radius that is appropriate for the metal in organometallic molecules¹¹,

(b) estimation of bond contraction due to inductive effects when groups attached to silicon are highly electronegative¹²,

(c) estimation of the variations in the s and p characters, and concomitant changes in effective radii, in M-Si and Si-X bonds (M=metal, X=H, F, Cl, alkyl or aryl) due to significant deviations from an ideal tetrahedral geometry for silicon. Some structural data on M-M'X₃ systems (M=transition metal, M'=main group IV element) have been examined for evidence of multiple bonding¹³. In this paper MacDiarmid

et al., also present the results of extended Hückel molecular orbital calculations on $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiCl}_3$ and $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiF}_3$. These calculations suggest that the contribution to metal-silicon bonding is small, but significant, and that it results from two contributing effects, (I) metal d with silicon d overlap, $(d \rightarrow d)\pi$ and (II) metal d overlap with silicon sigma antibonding orbitals $(d \rightarrow \sigma^*)\pi$. The back donation to sigma antibonding orbitals has found considerable favour in explaining trends in spectroscopic and structural parameters when comparing transition metal-alkyl and transition metal fluoro alkyl derivatives. A final proposal by MacDiarmid et al., was concerned with the nature of the secondary interactions with cis carbonyl groups. The suggestion that these interactions were attractive was qualified by the admission that extended Hückel theory does not account for interligand repulsions. Yet the effect was proposed to explain the general distortion found in structures containing $\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_5\text{Y}$ or $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_5\text{Y}$ fragments in which the equatorial carbonyl groups bend away from the axial carbonyl group.

The low value of the contribution (approximately 8%) of metal to silicon $d\pi \rightarrow d\pi$ bonding to the total metal-silicon overlap in the molecules $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiF}_3$ and $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiCl}_3$ is probably acceptable to both those who believe in metal-silicon $d\pi \rightarrow d\pi$ bonding and to those who deny the importance of π bonding and propose that σ inductive effects dominate transition metal to silicon bonding¹⁴. Provided the metal-silicon $d\pi \rightarrow d\pi$ overlap is small the two views are not mutually exclusive. However, cobalt is a metal with particularly stable d orbitals and it must be recognised that for metals with less stable d orbitals, a better energy match between metal and silicon d orbitals might produce a more

substantial π component to the metal-silicon bond. A comparison of the structural features of analogous compounds of the first and second (or third) row transition elements should prove particularly informative in this respect.

A systematic study of transition metal to silicon bonding would then appear to require careful evaluation of related molecules of the type LMSiXX'X'' (where L is a group of ligands, M the transition metal and X, X' and X'' are the silicon substituents). The structural trends should be examined for effects of (I) changing M, with L, X, X' and X'' constant and (II) changing X, X' and X'' with M and L constant. In certain systems changing the components of L could prove useful in that a comparison of metal-silicon and metal-ligand bond distances might allow deductions concerning the cis and trans influences¹⁵ of the various ligands.

This thesis is concerned with the structural determination of four compounds which were believed to contain transition metal-silicon bonds. These structural studies were performed using single crystal X-ray diffraction techniques. The theory and general experimental background are to be found in standard reference texts¹⁶⁻¹⁹. Specific details of equipment and crystallographic structure analysis programmes are given in Appendix (I).

Appendix (II) contains the description of the determination of the molecular and crystal structure of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne which was undertaken to gain crystallographic experience in light-atom structures.

Appendix(III) contains the computer programme specifically written for the solution of the structure of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne.

Chapter Two

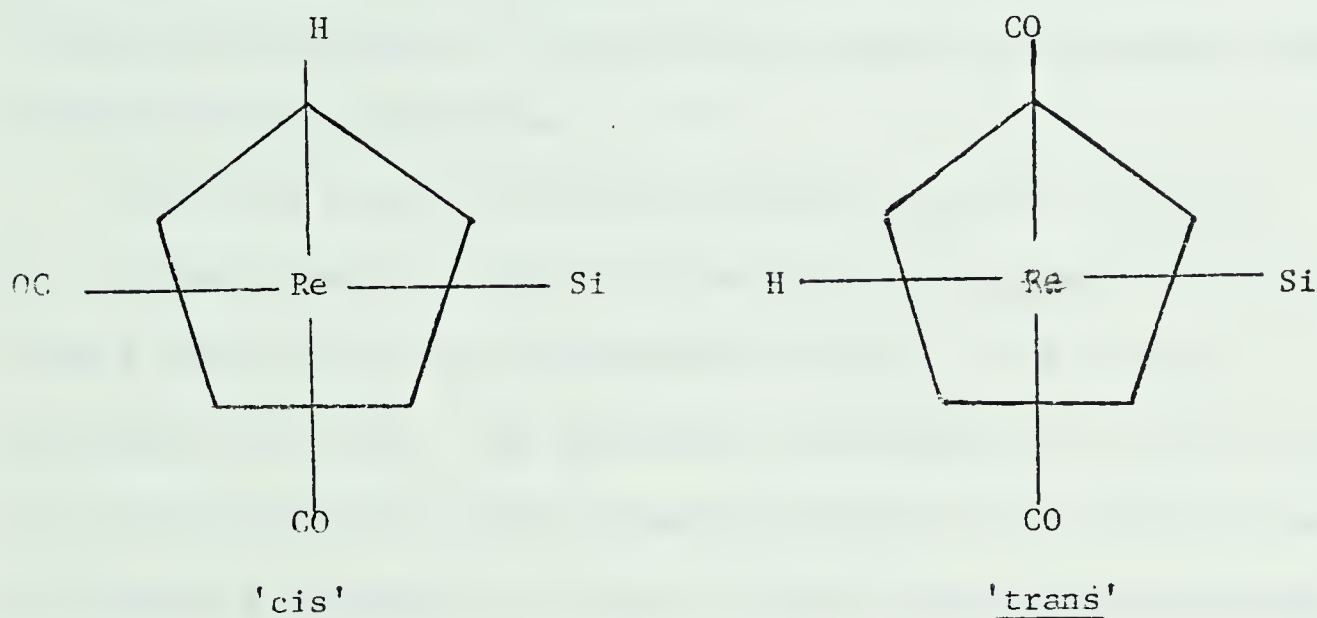
The crystal and molecular structure of cis-hydrido-triphenylsilyl (π -cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium.

Introduction

The structure determination of $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ was undertaken to investigate the effects of changing the transition metal in a related series of compounds. The structure of the comparable manganese compound $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ is described elsewhere²⁰. The rhenium and manganese compounds exhibit marked differences in stability in solution. The manganese compound dissociates readily (at room temperature) to give the highly reactive electron deficient $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2$ species and triphenyl silane while the rhenium compound requires elevated temperatures ($\sim 150^\circ\text{C}$) to give the equivalent reaction. For the rhenium system both 'cis' and 'trans' isomers appear to exist²¹. Figure (II) overleaf, clarifies the definition of 'cis' and 'trans' used for the study compound.

Figure(II)

The 'cis' and 'trans' isomers of $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$



Only the cis isomer is isolated in a form suitable for X-ray diffraction studies. For the manganese compound there is no evidence for the 'trans' isomer.

Experimental

A sample of the compound was supplied by Dr. W.A.G. Graham and J. Hoyano and was recrystallised from a solvent mixture (methylene chloride and cyclohexane in approximately equal volumes). The symmetry of the diffraction pattern obtained from Weissenberg and precession photographs was found to be $2/m$ and the systematic absences

$$h \text{ o } f \text{ for } h + f = 2n + 1$$

and

$$o \text{ k } o \text{ for } k = 2n + 1$$

indicated the space group to be $P2_1/n$, a non-standard setting of $P2_1/c$ (no. 14). The general positions of $P2_1/n$ were derived as:-

$$x, y, z; \bar{x}, \bar{y}, \bar{z}; 1/2+x, 1/2-y, 1/2+z; 1/2-x, 1/2+y, 1/2-z:$$

The facial development of the crystals, needed for subsequent corrections were determined to be

$$\{-3, 2, -3\}; \{1, 0, -1\}; \{-1, 0, 1\}; \{0, 1, 0\}; \{0, -1, 0\}; \{-1, 0, 1\}:$$

A fresh crystal of external dimensions 0.15x0.30x0.35 mm was cleaved from a large crystal and mounted with the face $\{-1, 0, 1\}$ normal to the goniometer head axis. The goniometer was placed on the diffractometer and the intensities of 2403 reflections with $0 < 2\theta < 42^\circ$ were measured. Molybdenum K_α X-radiation was used for these intensity measurements. The X-ray beam was made monochromatic by initial reflection from the 002 plane of a graphite crystal and the data were collected using the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ scan mode. A scan width of 2° in 2θ was employed with a scan rate of 2° per minute. The background was measured for 20 seconds on either side of the peak with the counter stationary. The intensity data were reduced to give structure amplitudes ($|F|$) after corrections for Lorentz, polarisation and absorption effects were applied assuming a linear interpolation of the background counts. The estimated standard deviations ($\sigma(|F|)$) were calculated from the expression of Doedens and Ibers²² using a value of $p=0.03$ for p in the term that is not based on counting statistics. Only those data (1559 observations) which were considered significant by the criterion $I \geq 3\sigma(I)$ were corrected for absorption effects and used in the subsequent calculations such as structure refinement. The transmission factors for the study crystal ranged from 0.646 to 0.735 for Molybdenum K_α radiation (linear

absorption coefficient (μ) of $\sim 60 \text{ cm}^{-1}$).

Eleven intense non-axial reflections were carefully centred in 2θ on the Picker Four Circle manual diffractometer (no monochromator, CuK_{α_1} radiation, $\lambda = 1.54051 \text{ \AA}$) and these measurements used to refine the cell parameters and their standard deviations (in parenthesis)

$$a = 13.161(12) \text{ \AA}$$

$$b = 17.502(17) \text{ \AA}$$

$$c = 9.579(4) \text{ \AA}$$

$$\beta = 92.12(8)^\circ$$

The observed density, 1.69, was in acceptable agreement with the calculated density of 1.71, based on four formula weights per unit cell. Examination of the cell parameters and the intensities of the bulk of the reflections indicated that the rhenium compound was isomorphous with the manganese analogue.

Solution and Refinement of the Structure

The structure is isomorphous with the manganese analog²⁰ and the final coordinates of the manganese structure, with the exception of those of the proton of interest, were used as a trial structure for the rhenium compound. This solution proved adequate and the structure refined smoothly to $R_1 = 3.6\%$ and $R_2 = 4.7\%$. The final standard deviation of an observation of unit weight was 1.25. The model and refinement details are briefly summarised. The function minimised was $\sum \omega(|F_o| - |kF_c|)^2$;

$$\text{with } R1 = \frac{\sum(|F_o| - |F_c|)}{\sum|F_o|} ; \quad R2 = \left(\frac{\sum(|F_o| - |kF_c|)^2}{\sum\omega|F_o|^2} \right)^{1/2}$$

The scattering factors for Re, Si, O and C were obtained from Cromer's coefficients²³. The scattering factors for the hydrogen were those of Mason and Robertson²⁴. The real and imaginary terms of anomalous dispersion for Re and Si were included in structure factor calculations²⁵. The model parameters were as follows: rhenium and silicon were treated as independent atoms and were allowed anisotropic thermal parameters, the carbon and oxygen atoms of the carbonyl groups were treated as individual atoms but were constrained to isotropic thermal parameters the phenyl groups were treated as rigid bodies²⁶ with a carbon-carbon distance set at 1.39 Å and the carbon atoms of the cyclopentadienyl group were treated as a hindered rotor²⁷. The hydrogen atoms associated with the phenyl and cyclopentadienyl rings were included at the calculated positions (assuming that they were coplanar with the carbon rings and that the C-H distance was 1.0 Å).

An electron density difference map computed using all of the data contained features of the magnitude $\pm 0.6 \text{ e}/\text{\AA}^3$ (0.6 electrons per cubic Angstrom) in the vicinity of the rhenium atom. Elsewhere in the map the features were of the order of $\pm 0.3 \text{ e}/\text{\AA}^3$. The second largest feature of this map was in a reasonable position for the one hydrogen atom omitted from the model (i.e. the hydrogen bound directly to the rhenium), but this alone does not provide sufficient evidence for the assignment of hydrogen to the peak, particularly when the peak is so close to a third transition series element and the largest residual peak is ignored.

A more rigorous assessment of the nature of the peak²⁸ involves the calculation of several electron density maps and changing the upper $\sin\theta/\lambda$ limit of the contributing data. Peak positions were determined using the method of Booth²⁹ and the results of this study are shown in Table (I) below.

Table (I)

A table of data from a series of electron density difference maps in cis ($\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$) $\text{Re}(\text{Co})_2\text{HSi}(\text{CoH}_5)_3$

$\sin\theta/\lambda$ cut-off	x	y	z	Re-H dist.	Si-H dist.	C-H dist.	Observed Electron Density $\text{e}/\text{\AA}^3$
0.20	0.014	0.255	0.031	1.73	2.17	2.17	0.16
0.25	0.005	0.258	0.036	1.62	2.20	2.05	0.26
0.30	0.005	0.265	0.028	1.66	2.29	1.99	0.35
0.35	0.005	0.260	0.011	1.68	2.02	2.12	0.38
all data	-0.001	0.272	-0.010	1.75	1.97	2.05	0.54

The peak that is most reasonably assigned to the hydride is found to be the largest feature in all maps with a maximum $\sin\theta/\lambda$ limit < 0.35 . The largest peak of the all data map appears to arise from the high angle data and is more likely due to errors in the thermal parameters of the model. The inclusion of this hydrogen atom in the model

decreased R1 and R2 to 0.035 and 0.046 respectively. When the parameters of this hydrogen atom were allowed to vary in least squares refinement they stayed within one standard deviation of the coordinates obtained from the electron density maps³⁰. The hydrogen can be assigned, tentatively, to a location approximately 1.7 Å from rhenium, and with non-bonded contacts to silicon and carbon of approximately 2.2 and 2.1 Å respectively.

Results

The observed and calculated structure amplitudes as obtained from the final cycle of least squares refinement are listed in Table (II), overleaf. Table (III) contains the final atomic parameters and their standard deviations for the independent atoms. The group parameters are collected in Table (IV) and the atomic coordinates derived from these group parameters are given in Table (V). Intermolecular contacts are normal for a molecular crystal and none are listed. Tables (VI) and (VII) list pertinent intramolecular angles and distances respectively. Tables (II) - (VII) follow, in order, after Table (II).

Following Table (VII) Figure (III) depicts a skeletal view of the core of the study compound seen down the vector from the rhenium atom to the centre of the cyclopentadienyl ring. Figure (IV) on the page thereafter shows the packing of several molecules seen perpendicular to the bc plane.

Table (II)

Structure Amplitudes (x10)

A comparison of Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (x10)

for the molecule cis ($\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$) $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$

Table (II) contains seven pages.

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 0**				-4	6	1750	1825	0	12	909	872	-5	2	1100	1117
-12	0	858	865	-3	6	1149	1148	-8	13	615	618	-3	2	2062	2056
-10	0	741	733	-2	6	687	651	-6	13	725	745	-2	2	312	290
-8	0	1235	1248	-1	6	442	453	-5	13	655	676	-1	2	1132	1073
-6	0	1194	1161	0	6	2002	1977	-3	13	565	544	0	2	366	381
-4	0	1110	1136	-12	7	666	640	-2	13	770	765	1	2	2666	2561
-2	0	435	419	-10	7	648	639	-1	13	302	340	2	2	437	415
-12	1	738	715	-9	7	277	262	-7	14	602	577	3	2	477	503
-10	1	1076	1031	-8	7	796	760	-6	14	440	413	4	2	933	883
-8	1	822	803	-6	7	1513	1520	-5	14	265	236	5	2	2618	2689
-6	1	1566	1542	-5	7	684	731	-4	14	699	702	6	2	356	329
-5	1	405	362	-4	7	340	360	-1	14	365	354	7	2	568	595
-4	1	965	936	-3	7	267	326	0	14	642	677	8	2	475	478
-3	1	1184	1144	-2	7	1877	1888	-6	15	739	698	9	2	1153	1241
-2	1	3303	3450	-1	7	396	453	-5	15	537	538	11	2	349	365
-12	2	829	770	-10	8	814	793	-3	15	365	412	-11	3	1074	1112
-10	2	772	742	-8	8	1123	1085	-2	15	639	652	-9	3	897	922
-8	2	1320	1333	-7	8	290	390	-4	16	503	473	-7	3	1138	1116
-7	2	306	261	-6	8	548	553	-3	16	456	464	-5	3	1569	1553
-6	2	807	824	-5	8	250	270	-1	16	360	403	-4	3	397	397
-4	2	1953	1964	-4	8	1744	1773	0	16	575	616	-3	3	235	258
-3	2	416	320	-3	8	997	1005	-2	17	552	537	-2	3	190	136
-2	2	1175	1123	-2	8	320	335	-1	17	290	332	-1	3	2897	2860
-1	2	373	424	-1	8	394	303	**L = 1****				0	3	922	878
0	2	3590	3799	0	8	1467	1435	-13	0	908	945	1	3	1252	1213
-12	3	743	804	-10	9	620	640	-11	0	379	377	2	3	900	849
-10	3	1067	1039	-9	9	379	417	-9	0	1412	1451	3	3	2177	2219
-8	3	881	920	-8	9	760	675	-7	0	1173	1177	4	3	190	234
-6	3	1483	1515	-6	9	1308	1361	-5	0	1819	1782	5	3	364	326
-5	3	401	393	-5	9	872	900	-3	0	3536	3547	6	3	247	246
-4	3	610	585	-4	9	253	282	-1	0	1394	1391	7	3	2045	2069
-3	3	816	783	-3	9	404	379	1	0	3011	3054	11	3	971	953
-2	3	2776	2765	-2	9	1479	1483	3	0	454	456	-11	4	497	521
-1	3	683	740	-1	9	299	494	5	0	2406	2477	-10	4	352	352
-12	4	673	657	-10	10	654	648	7	0	901	912	-9	4	955	960
-10	4	885	861	-8	10	893	857	9	0	976	960	-8	4	252	236
-8	4	1352	1379	-7	10	660	637	11	0	329	412	-7	4	1120	1109
-6	4	520	516	-6	10	330	318	-11	1	1163	1168	-6	4	260	266
-5	4	300	310	-5	10	263	379	-9	1	817	874	-5	4	804	844
-4	4	1905	1894	-4	10	1516	1525	-8	1	296	321	-4	4	405	381
-3	4	665	662	-3	10	599	628	-7	1	1403	1374	-3	4	1340	1359
-2	4	201	175	-1	10	676	708	-5	1	1282	1286	-2	4	613	587
-1	4	624	625	0	10	1245	1194	-3	1	1445	1400	-1	4	1089	1018
0	4	1299	1264	-10	11	516	497	-2	1	160	231	0	4	1269	1218
-12	5	590	582	-9	11	263	276	-1	1	1961	1949	1	4	1604	1580
-11	5	321	335	-8	11	646	633	0	1	579	631	2	4	865	829
-10	5	849	846	-7	11	289	241	1	1	1615	1552	3	4	445	460
-8	5	765	770	-6	11	1094	1057	2	1	530	531	4	4	394	440
-6	5	1831	1831	-5	11	855	833	3	1	3512	3631	5	4	2423	2440
-4	5	640	590	-3	11	446	436	5	1	976	952	7	4	237	190
-2	5	2183	2212	-2	11	1077	1058	7	1	1201	1230	8	4	300	287
-1	5	939	916	-8	12	667	700	9	1	530	487	9	4	1386	1364
-12	6	478	465	-7	12	651	661	11	1	1071	1060	11	4	420	432
-10	6	907	860	-6	12	449	434	-13	2	870	872	-12	5	285	249
-9	6	268	226	-5	12	552	515	-11	2	431	420	-11	5	902	901
-8	6	1273	1254	-4	12	1036	1037	-10	2	263	289	-9	5	725	715
-7	6	324	330	-3	12	487	486	-9	2	1219	1216	-7	5	1101	1119
-6	6	567	558	-1	12	334	407	-7	2	1322	1323	-6	5	386	357

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 1**				-2	8	467	516	8	11	331	273	-2	0	2166	2162
-5	5	1700	1684	-1	8	793	787	10	11	357	442	0	0	632	628
-4	5	605	584	0	8	530	511	-9	12	405	447	2	0	2192	2147
-3	5	1190	1202	1	8	1788	1780	-7	12	510	517	4	0	861	850
-2	5	690	682	2	8	1075	990	-6	12	496	537	6	0	2022	2048
-1	5	1883	1890	4	8	562	615	-5	12	1073	1054	8	0	317	321
1	5	950	944	5	8	1318	1316	-3	12	1185	1142	10	0	1083	1065
2	5	808	803	6	8	591	599	-2	12	881	925	-12	1	287	231
3	5	2270	2229	7	8	242	246	1	12	1005	987	-10	1	1389	1376
4	5	649	655	8	8	559	538	5	12	882	885	-7	1	474	433
6	5	477	509	9	8	1105	1055	6	12	396	414	-6	1	1924	1949
7	5	1621	1632	11	8	338	369	8	12	403	397	-5	1	182	190
9	5	384	292	-11	9	738	752	9	12	738	733	-4	1	1466	1446
11	5	887	933	-9	9	309	341	-8	13	507	481	-3	1	1130	1110
-11	6	487	509	-8	9	607	575	-7	13	533	563	-2	1	1339	1293
-10	6	455	439	-7	9	1128	1075	-5	13	526	537	-1	1	1528	1471
-9	6	1018	992	-5	9	1258	1282	-4	13	795	805	0	1	2163	2140
-8	6	337	316	-4	9	400	435	-3	13	668	703	1	1	489	468
-7	6	795	758	-3	9	857	897	-2	13	264	278	2	1	526	517
-6	6	362	424	-1	9	1240	1244	-1	13	1121	1131	3	1	205	174
-5	6	1392	1377	0	9	857	846	0	13	652	623	4	1	1640	1638
-3	6	1698	1709	2	9	439	607	2	13	253	307	6	1	958	943
-2	6	568	560	3	9	1210	1240	3	13	829	824	8	1	1909	1991
-1	6	302	298	4	9	467	508	4	13	306	341	10	1	531	507
1	6	2189	2180	6	9	690	709	7	13	735	733	12	1	920	931
2	6	754	763	7	9	1201	1220	8	13	473	445	-12	2	905	943
3	6	440	431	10	9	416	431	-7	14	306	373	-11	2	304	317
4	6	823	813	11	9	687	685	-6	14	601	612	-8	2	1768	1813
5	6	1474	1528	-10	10	458	441	-5	14	489	564	-6	2	852	876
7	6	409	397	-9	10	826	806	-3	14	804	804	-4	2	1569	1550
8	6	483	490	-7	10	591	582	-2	14	630	660	-3	2	166	126
9	6	1297	1240	-6	10	501	513	0	14	307	362	-2	2	1938	1929
11	6	495	476	-5	10	1111	1151	1	14	667	675	-1	2	952	887
-11	7	865	856	-3	10	1244	1279	5	14	703	697	0	2	1873	1834
-9	7	474	430	-2	10	940	962	6	14	657	621	1	2	384	330
-8	7	611	613	-1	10	578	599	-5	15	414	403	2	2	1782	1730
-7	7	1084	1091	1	10	1419	1396	-4	15	672	696	3	2	785	783
-6	7	328	344	2	10	632	676	-3	15	437	485	4	2	1406	1392
-5	7	1392	1389	3	10	267	302	-2	15	494	246	5	2	355	322
-3	7	1101	1115	4	10	547	560	-1	15	781	775	6	2	1773	1850
-2	7	237	245	5	10	908	938	0	15	549	546	8	2	252	76
-1	7	1765	1754	6	10	474	425	2	15	420	406	9	2	331	344
0	7	687	674	8	10	422	411	3	15	614	684	10	2	1296	1311
1	7	502	563	9	10	828	823	4	15	384	347	-10	3	1260	1256
2	7	572	610	-9	11	305	291	-2	16	567	670	-9	3	400	382
3	7	2046	2052	-8	11	530	578	0	16	287	362	-8	3	662	677
4	7	662	694	-7	11	963	933	1	16	491	523	-7	3	643	649
6	7	668	702	-6	11	339	321	2	16	349	360	-6	3	1659	1640
7	7	1185	1204	-5	11	937	901	3	16	639	164	-4	3	1388	1417
9	7	312	245	-4	11	747	753	5	16	449	480	-2	3	1639	1639
11	7	869	865	-3	11	815	867	-1	17	427	403	-1	3	912	882
-11	8	332	283	-2	11	291	321	0	17	465	518	0	3	986	983
-10	8	495	484	-1	11	1110	1138	2	17	336	294	1	3	473	468
-9	8	1072	1023	0	11	728	740	**L = 2****				2	3	1289	1453
-7	8	629	610	3	11	820	837	-12	0	932	934	3	3	511	512
-6	8	476	510	4	11	528	527	-8	0	1962	1937	4	3	1791	1845
-5	8	1076	1108	6	11	250	232	-6	0	778	782	5	3	178	207
-3	8	1805	1625	7	11	934	900	-4	0	2038	1995	6	3	587	596

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 2**				-10	7	939	921	5	10	304	332	-3	15	868	826
8	3	1687	1721	-7	7	628	653	6	10	972	1001	-2	15	430	467
11	3	287	304	-6	7	1359	1361	7	10	362	381	1	15	658	610
12	3	672	666	-4	7	712	705	10	10	676	705	2	15	386	410
-12	4	973	907	-2	7	2042	2006	-9	11	295	354	4	15	613	594
-9	4	421	406	0	7	1993	1994	-7	11	384	361	5	15	300	431
-8	4	1348	1401	1	7	368	367	-6	11	747	794	-4	16	335	342
-6	4	937	938	2	7	824	870	-4	11	394	396	-1	16	859	801
-5	4	244	299	4	7	1470	1493	-3	11	715	667	0	16	332	370
-4	4	1682	1717	5	7	689	675	-2	11	1080	1099	2	16	528	535
-2	4	400	448	6	7	361	368	0	11	1073	1090	3	16	467	521
-1	4	369	380	7	7	443	465	1	11	922	943	0	17	319	263
0	4	1438	1387	8	7	1123	1112	2	11	357	477	1	17	630	596
1	4	415	393	9	7	282	296	3	11	565	554	**L = 3****			
2	4	1677	1639	11	7	374	339	4	11	1020	975	-11	0	841	868
3	4	553	531	-9	8	520	472	5	11	493	492	-9	0	479	451
4	4	1302	1279	-8	8	1043	1019	7	11	278	268	-7	0	1971	1942
6	4	1728	1767	-7	8	308	317	8	11	670	732	-5	0	725	735
7	4	283	340	-6	8	503	471	9	11	312	285	-3	0	3285	3342
8	4	268	228	-5	8	813	836	-9	12	319	308	-1	0	1463	1455
9	4	308	233	-4	8	1325	1338	-8	12	709	695	1	0	1222	1187
10	4	1297	1293	-2	8	1568	1526	-7	12	287	276	3	0	1432	1393
-10	5	1151	1175	-1	8	526	517	-5	12	385	381	5	0	897	858
-8	5	498	458	0	8	1475	1494	-4	12	978	974	7	0	937	943
-7	5	726	759	2	8	1470	1457	-2	12	684	671	9	0	1191	1199
-6	5	1246	1284	3	8	1137	1106	-1	12	711	721	11	0	959	973
-5	5	230	235	4	8	245	313	0	12	928	792	-11	1	518	487
-4	5	987	979	5	8	450	424	2	12	1206	1218	-9	1	1352	1323
-2	5	2420	2365	6	8	1220	1234	5	12	404	342	-5	1	2259	2297
-1	5	187	172	7	8	378	408	6	12	531	522	-4	1	415	447
0	5	1644	1606	9	8	308	293	7	12	309	388	-3	1	910	917
1	5	430	423	10	8	756	794	-8	13	301	221	-2	1	403	407
2	5	1077	1058	-10	9	759	735	-7	13	404	386	-1	1	2095	2077
3	5	409	394	-9	9	322	319	-6	13	883	902	0	1	202	217
4	5	1548	1557	-8	9	273	236	-4	13	331	338	1	1	1700	1684
5	5	727	756	-7	9	540	503	-3	13	734	738	3	1	1715	1693
6	5	341	398	-6	9	1060	1062	-2	13	918	915	4	1	346	314
8	5	1398	1385	-4	9	386	398	0	13	1015	994	5	1	1223	1222
11	5	320	337	-3	9	733	712	1	13	781	756	6	1	291	291
12	5	674	739	-2	9	834	909	2	13	420	425	7	1	918	934
-12	6	849	893	0	9	1557	1545	3	13	285	354	9	1	1387	1339
-9	6	366	397	1	9	745	726	4	13	668	737	-11	2	990	1003
-8	6	1092	1095	2	9	942	956	5	13	418	438	-9	2	447	393
-7	6	303	315	4	9	1192	1248	8	13	466	464	-7	2	1666	1674
-6	6	688	663	5	9	545	550	-7	14	345	305	-6	2	243	226
-5	6	749	726	7	9	376	390	-5	14	476	469	-5	2	376	381
-4	6	1432	1441	8	9	875	896	-4	14	507	543	-4	2	489	500
-2	6	1133	1131	-9	10	310	386	-2	14	391	396	-3	2	2733	2780
0	6	1525	1458	-8	10	810	829	-1	14	664	688	-2	2	415	382
2	6	1417	1432	-6	10	273	317	0	14	626	719	-1	2	767	764
3	6	538	566	-5	10	659	653	2	14	848	849	1	2	1457	1447
4	6	198	186	-4	10	1300	1330	3	14	789	738	3	2	1252	1246
5	6	212	218	-2	10	939	966	4	14	359	253	4	2	570	585
6	6	1713	1733	-1	10	724	705	6	14	432	455	5	2	1296	1337
7	6	390	387	0	10	926	943	7	14	342	329	6	2	329	348
8	6	328	279	2	10	1351	1342	-6	15	556	569	7	2	1134	1145
9	6	272	337	3	10	737	754	-5	15	276	230	8	2	286	284
10	6	952	884	4	10	318	322	-4	15	436	399	9	2	677	622

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 3**															
11	2	1079	1132	1	6	1769	1703	-3	10	1085	1094	2	15	627	592
-11	3	357	353	3	6	1387	1397	-2	10	230	257	3	15	667	636
-9	3	1166	1180	5	6	761	790	-1	10	536	515	5	15	286	405
-8	3	391	380	6	6	270	247	0	10	794	782	-3	16	443	499
-6	3	416	455	7	6	1009	1016	1	10	1418	1437	-2	16	322	351
-5	3	2219	2266	8	6	401	422	3	10	1090	1074	-1	16	274	282
-2	3	505	489	9	6	563	515	4	10	563	594	0	16	552	570
-1	3	1579	1568	11	6	810	837	5	10	820	806	1	16	365	401
1	3	595	572	-9	7	1113	1128	7	10	871	883	**L = 4****			
3	3	1305	1302	-8	7	324	281	8	10	301	370	-12	0	548	543
4	3	350	352	-6	7	305	313	-9	11	733	673	-10	0	930	952
5	3	1338	1391	-5	7	1633	1617	-8	11	525	563	-8	0	629	593
6	3	365	362	-4	7	703	721	-6	11	478	490	-6	0	2158	2193
7	3	973	967	-3	7	458	453	-5	11	702	711	-4	0	768	791
9	3	1089	1097	-2	7	425	409	-4	11	243	277	-2	0	2071	2116
-11	4	924	941	-1	7	1586	1610	-3	11	260	318	0	0	451	495
-7	4	1374	1423	0	7	229	195	-2	11	875	848	2	0	2143	2082
-6	4	648	668	1	7	1078	1072	-1	11	1161	1139	4	0	800	800
-4	4	513	507	2	7	242	267	1	11	488	476	6	0	1218	1159
-3	4	1752	1766	3	7	1321	1311	2	11	849	860	8	0	392	388
-2	4	306	257	5	7	1196	1235	3	11	928	917	10	0	502	511
-1	4	213	293	6	7	600	597	5	11	999	1033	-12	1	692	713
1	4	1869	1829	7	7	492	549	6	11	438	457	-10	1	591	570
2	4	276	283	9	7	806	813	7	11	348	376	-8	1	1118	1150
3	4	1098	1188	10	7	362	331	9	11	575	608	-6	1	626	637
5	4	1126	1166	-11	8	908	923	-8	12	273	296	-4	1	2168	2170
6	4	254	257	-8	8	310	272	-7	12	663	687	-3	1	569	554
7	4	1381	1447	-7	8	1132	1115	-4	12	385	386	0	1	2283	2312
8	4	456	485	-6	8	653	670	-3	12	802	800	1	1	308	308
9	4	475	487	-4	8	691	677	-2	12	270	290	2	1	1118	1137
11	4	1045	1037	-3	8	1329	1314	0	12	636	613	4	1	1515	1497
-11	5	290	255	-2	8	380	317	1	12	1088	1055	6	1	769	751
-9	5	1168	1169	-1	8	940	939	3	12	592	617	8	1	865	874
-8	5	447	488	0	8	905	910	4	12	801	822	10	1	620	617
-7	5	274	212	1	8	1745	1763	5	12	437	470	-12	2	511	469
-6	5	390	387	3	8	1086	1101	7	12	677	673	-10	2	832	842
-5	5	1736	1727	4	8	411	424	8	12	411	412	-8	2	551	578
-4	5	541	534	5	8	667	700	-6	13	462	463	-6	2	1668	1645
-3	5	959	938	7	8	906	904	-5	13	809	807	-4	2	415	463
-2	5	852	816	8	8	318	341	-4	13	372	357	-3	2	376	348
-1	5	2138	2125	-9	9	895	913	-2	13	493	465	-2	2	2020	2053
1	5	762	762	-8	9	660	662	-1	13	725	722	-1	2	328	302
3	5	1294	1340	-6	9	268	227	2	13	749	720	0	2	397	429
5	5	1243	1238	-5	9	811	834	3	13	648	660	1	2	389	396
6	5	391	381	-3	9	316	358	5	13	816	819	2	2	2090	2115
7	5	723	708	-2	9	798	780	6	13	588	592	4	2	931	922
9	5	939	964	-1	9	1445	1422	-4	14	344	307	5	2	290	302
10	5	301	383	1	9	711	739	-3	14	638	671	6	2	1209	1207
11	5	303	276	2	9	554	549	-2	14	407	413	7	2	222	119
-11	6	822	788	3	9	1208	1266	0	14	571	575	8	2	679	701
-10	6	277	251	5	9	1070	1059	1	14	369	536	10	2	632	627
-7	6	1273	1301	6	9	434	425	3	14	402	452	-10	3	518	529
-6	6	678	698	7	9	447	440	4	14	586	589	-8	3	1086	1083
-4	6	548	573	9	9	700	758	5	14	351	448	-6	3	376	382
-3	6	1393	1411	10	9	295	267	-5	15	564	565	-5	3	309	310
-1	6	713	737	-7	10	1027	991	-2	15	302	323	-4	3	1718	1729
0	6	556	534	-6	10	498	487	-1	15	491	498	-3	3	393	376
				-4	10	614	566	0	15	370	428	-2	3	569	545

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 4**				-6	7	336	342	9	10	370	413	-6	1	243	158
-1	3	655	634	-5	7	225	121	-8	11	853	836	-5	1	783	814
0	3	2105	2100	-4	7	1329	1315	-7	11	493	476	-3	1	1375	1362
2	3	691	700	-3	7	725	748	-5	11	419	373	-1	1	423	401
3	3	229	214	-2	7	302	246	-4	11	689	690	0	1	200	204
4	3	1622	1616	-1	7	596	578	-3	11	452	444	1	1	1865	1882
5	3	325	295	0	7	1570	1571	-1	11	660	659	2	1	229	283
6	3	853	899	1	7	509	475	0	11	943	916	3	1	310	309
8	3	1109	1122	2	7	434	417	1	11	365	404	5	1	1676	1688
10	3	645	674	3	7	597	625	4	11	1058	1042	7	1	593	593
-10	4	638	636	4	7	1180	1186	6	11	557	541	9	1	760	768
-8	4	423	422	6	7	637	648	7	11	390	451	-11	2	704	754
-6	4	1294	1307	7	7	311	289	8	11	457	467	-9	2	819	809
-5	4	317	288	8	7	630	642	-6	12	762	719	-7	2	683	669
-4	4	440	434	10	7	670	672	-5	12	514	512	-5	2	1173	1173
-2	4	2042	2050	-10	8	784	760	-3	12	367	319	-4	2	329	330
-1	4	645	631	-9	8	342	368	-2	12	805	781	-3	2	745	765
0	4	296	306	-8	8	691	663	-1	12	327	343	-1	2	1815	1860
1	4	375	378	-6	8	1177	1146	1	12	417	472	0	2	352	313
2	4	1760	1743	-5	8	431	425	2	12	851	868	1	2	466	461
4	4	838	837	-4	8	240	213	3	12	372	437	2	2	609	610
6	4	1294	1367	-3	8	760	688	5	12	392	430	3	2	1769	1787
8	4	937	931	-2	8	1261	1320	6	12	707	716	5	2	599	604
10	4	715	703	-1	8	620	621	-7	13	436	454	7	2	1219	1197
-10	5	498	487	1	8	791	777	-5	13	386	356	9	2	263	168
-8	5	1165	1167	2	8	1122	1100	-4	13	829	767	9	2	326	288
-7	5	265	237	4	8	490	545	-3	13	334	352	-11	3	595	629
-6	5	423	412	5	8	269	246	-1	13	287	251	-10	3	325	374
-4	5	1757	1815	6	8	1079	1054	0	13	591	644	-9	3	646	625
-3	5	754	725	8	8	683	666	1	13	474	449	-7	3	812	818
-1	5	562	561	9	8	342	372	3	13	496	519	-6	3	279	328
0	5	1892	1860	10	8	387	372	4	13	688	620	-5	3	891	913
1	5	190	120	-10	9	638	606	6	13	426	393	-3	3	1584	1587
2	5	417	408	-8	9	991	978	-3	14	281	293	-2	3	493	480
3	5	653	607	-7	9	375	364	-2	14	569	566	-1	3	773	755
4	5	1382	1445	-4	9	820	829	-1	14	327	284	1	3	2094	2103
5	5	221	213	-3	9	387	431	1	14	290	328	2	3	348	342
6	5	711	683	-1	9	810	825	2	14	622	652	4	3	446	466
8	5	899	891	0	9	1210	1243	3	14	277	320	5	3	1553	1541
10	5	670	631	1	9	340	330	5	14	640	629	7	3	418	429
11	5	331	354	3	9	569	575	-4	15	549	526	9	3	838	829
-11	6	274	163	4	9	1250	1254	0	15	672	655	-11	4	681	674
-10	6	632	689	6	9	650	669	1	15	326	373	-9	4	656	690
-8	6	650	595	7	9	308	349	3	15	557	557	-7	4	671	681
-6	6	1179	1215	8	9	527	556	**L = 5****				-6	4	273	276
-5	6	369	386	-9	10	315	363	-11	0	855	888	-5	4	1070	1090
-3	6	632	591	-8	10	383	384	-9	0	820	844	-3	4	810	828
-2	6	1826	1838	-6	10	1119	1090	-7	0	862	896	-1	4	1482	1498
-1	6	917	932	-5	10	703	709	-5	0	1105	1040	0	4	772	739
0	6	366	344	-3	10	456	460	-3	0	783	661	1	4	473	451
1	6	689	702	-2	10	978	993	-1	0	2111	2120	2	4	470	487
2	6	1336	1336	-1	10	267	227	3	0	1622	1628	3	4	1841	1855
5	6	246	232	1	10	683	652	5	0	493	454	5	4	314	275
6	6	1203	1212	2	10	1181	1163	7	0	1065	1023	6	4	352	370
8	6	859	896	4	10	338	316	9	0	374	393	7	4	1115	1099
10	6	660	655	5	10	303	311	-11	1	605	569	9	4	513	490
-10	7	518	559	6	10	753	742	-9	1	661	675	-10	5	286	278
-8	7	1113	1130	8	10	616	636	-7	1	921	926	-9	5	668	713

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 5**				0	9	496	420	-8	1	1018	1063	-4	6	800	816
-7	5	1004	1013	1	9	997	1006	-6	1	738	764	-3	6	335	356
-5	5	973	965	2	9	474	426	-4	1	798	802	-2	6	741	737
-3	5	1367	1362	4	9	483	510	-2	1	1048	1058	0	6	1206	1180
-2	5	547	539	5	9	933	967	0	1	802	814	1	6	271	211
-1	5	510	567	7	9	301	298	2	1	1447	1452	2	6	577	527
1	5	1404	1375	8	9	329	287	4	1	327	298	4	6	1027	1073
2	5	596	565	-8	10	467	515	6	1	1325	1339	5	6	382	312
4	5	489	468	-7	10	698	719	-10	2	896	955	8	6	908	896
5	5	1235	1255	-5	10	970	956	-8	2	702	738	-8	7	735	738
9	5	861	849	-4	10	336	351	-6	2	1020	1058	-6	7	543	557
-9	6	555	549	-3	10	343	263	-4	2	670	658	-5	7	260	303
-8	6	359	356	-1	10	846	823	-2	2	935	979	-4	7	871	888
-7	6	785	789	0	10	529	485	0	2	1145	1156	-2	7	795	775
-5	6	1177	1171	2	10	526	533	2	2	571	549	-1	7	268	282
-4	6	356	336	3	10	827	812	4	2	1376	1431	0	7	567	584
-3	6	670	691	6	10	295	301	5	2	334	315	2	7	1104	1102
-1	6	1281	1287	7	10	662	644	7	2	307	295	3	7	471	494
0	6	730	735	-7	11	493	433	8	2	915	933	4	7	440	412
2	6	222	236	-6	11	480	493	-8	3	1149	1176	5	7	299	294
3	6	1468	1441	-5	11	479	488	-6	3	727	715	6	7	738	758
4	6	252	245	-3	11	920	906	-5	3	270	322	7	7	326	188
6	6	425	434	-2	11	417	423	-4	3	830	853	-8	8	336	315
7	6	1040	1055	0	11	381	397	-2	3	995	995	-7	8	349	387
9	6	415	415	1	11	769	761	0	3	977	1001	-6	8	819	808
-10	7	288	276	2	11	259	212	2	3	1269	1323	-4	8	645	625
-9	7	721	723	5	11	701	744	3	3	281	300	-3	8	314	348
-7	7	848	818	-5	12	807	796	4	3	490	485	-2	8	863	862
-6	7	262	244	-4	12	413	384	6	3	1200	1184	0	8	1132	1148
-5	7	682	705	-3	12	330	378	-10	4	740	825	1	8	319	288
-3	7	1424	1388	-1	12	852	838	-8	4	405	378	2	8	314	256
-2	7	682	649	0	12	433	455	-6	4	873	873	4	8	715	723
1	7	1081	1116	2	12	338	311	-4	4	600	608	5	8	348	333
2	7	608	631	3	12	638	602	-2	4	1090	1069	-8	9	582	571
4	7	594	601	6	12	510	470	-1	4	141	62	-6	9	398	414
5	7	996	978	-3	13	765	732	0	4	1160	1178	-5	9	442	395
7	7	251	132	-2	13	457	445	1	4	268	251	-4	9	958	970
8	7	372	367	0	13	372	365	2	4	626	696	-2	9	829	847
9	7	823	823	1	13	642	653	4	4	1259	1294	-1	9	465	436
-9	8	586	569	2	13	401	420	5	4	350	379	0	9	495	455
-8	8	427	369	5	13	482	443	7	4	356	402	2	9	1081	1096
-7	8	880	868	-4	14	518	501	8	4	969	985	3	9	370	371
-6	8	302	252	-2	14	325	280	-8	5	965	995	5	9	383	406
-5	8	1016	1033	-1	14	705	706	-6	5	690	673	6	9	697	724
-4	8	444	436	0	14	501	452	-5	5	351	397	7	9	296	269
-1	8	996	1008	2	14	263	206	-4	5	857	831	-7	10	328	367
0	8	564	600	3	14	515	505	-2	5	831	809	-6	10	632	623
2	8	364	363	**L = 6****				0	5	786	817	-4	10	474	480
3	8	1221	1232	-10	0	1180	1153	1	5	259	237	-3	10	441	480
6	8	353	375	-8	0	640	642	2	5	1072	1041	-2	10	807	825
7	8	861	853	-6	0	938	923	3	5	313	337	0	10	1024	1041
9	8	302	296	-4	0	1128	1141	4	5	401	372	1	10	481	465
-9	9	620	618	-2	0	526	584	5	5	268	205	4	10	630	594
-7	9	527	496	0	0	1318	1272	6	5	1091	1099	5	10	319	362
-6	9	486	470	2	0	642	653	9	5	277	282	-6	11	322	252
-5	9	769	742	4	0	1366	1371	-7	6	308	263	-5	11	418	503
-3	9	1133	1152	6	0	271	310	-6	6	919	906	-4	11	791	824
-2	9	488	426	8	0	1032	1016	-5	6	250	196	-2	11	794	807

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 6**				7	3	832	824	-3	9	772	788	6	4	468	472
-1	11	324	320	8	3	270	268	-1	9	361	345	-6	5	762	747
0	11	347	352	-5	4	1216	1242	0	9	378	296	-5	5	422	417
2	11	789	768	-3	4	544	582	1	9	789	769	-3	5	301	302
3	11	497	493	-2	4	294	264	3	9	870	927	-2	5	1032	1055
-4	12	545	526	-1	4	922	913	4	9	357	266	0	5	320	210
-3	12	545	551	0	4	299	307	-5	10	666	672	1	5	344	335
-2	12	585	646	1	4	743	788	-2	10	298	334	2	5	857	862
0	12	638	620	3	4	815	846	-1	10	823	791	4	5	341	314
1	12	512	520	5	4	916	958	1	10	569	550	-5	6	310	242
3	12	284	370	7	4	372	349	2	10	323	308	-4	6	754	775
4	12	522	557	-7	5	802	830	3	10	546	486	-3	6	275	239
-2	13	580	572	-5	5	295	284	-3	11	683	657	-1	6	266	268
-1	13	534	559	-4	5	318	248	-2	11	320	304	0	6	961	920
0	13	337	350	-3	5	1073	1058	-1	11	432	421	2	6	477	432
2	13	459	431	-1	5	626	608	0	11	413	373	3	6	257	169
L = 7**				1	5	937	936	1	11	671	704	4	6	652	643
-9	0	1150	1121	3	5	751	716	3	11	634	624	-5	7	443	389
-5	0	1188	1163	5	5	546	558	**L = 8****				-3	7	396	382
-3	0	851	883	7	5	767	796	-4	0	1086	1142	-2	7	700	675
-1	0	818	816	-6	6	448	432	0	0	827	756	1	7	327	315
1	0	602	588	-5	6	856	874	2	0	424	444	2	7	779	777
3	0	864	856	-3	6	455	424	4	0	590	608	4	7	447	442
5	0	633	607	-2	6	410	396	6	0	405	330	-4	8	598	542
7	0	348	398	-1	6	880	871	-6	1	891	905	-3	8	281	325
-7	1	1308	1314	1	6	736	712	-4	1	295	121	-1	8	321	347
-5	1	391	370	3	6	777	737	-2	1	1173	1155	0	8	742	741
-3	1	988	995	5	6	901	926	0	1	548	593	3	8	327	263
-1	1	830	844	6	6	329	333	2	1	825	831	-2	9	545	559
1	1	779	800	7	6	358	284	4	1	365	384	1	9	275	323
3	1	648	680	-7	7	682	721	6	1	589	580	2	9	577	583
5	1	726	743	-4	7	430	399	-4	2	1119	1120	**L = 9****			
7	1	759	799	-3	7	893	921	0	2	1056	1078	-3	0	699	693
-9	2	883	904	-1	7	455	442	2	2	375	457	-1	0	284	304
-5	2	1238	1239	0	7	407	416	4	2	677	678	1	0	994	926
-3	2	716	764	1	7	798	797	6	2	433	437	3	0	277	192
-1	2	832	874	3	7	772	766	-6	3	768	754	-3	1	273	253
1	2	641	656	4	7	269	260	-2	3	1294	1328	-1	1	922	941
3	2	860	842	5	7	421	413	0	3	497	480	3	1	928	936
5	2	728	754	-6	8	373	357	2	3	752	735	-3	2	761	721
7	2	379	339	-5	8	711	739	4	3	415	391	1	2	1087	1118
-7	3	1007	1002	-2	8	329	272	6	3	674	611	-3	3	363	312
-5	3	420	390	-1	8	823	810	-6	4	298	218	-1	3	826	812
-4	3	257	210	1	8	574	519	-4	4	962	981	3	3	860	839
-3	3	1025	1035	2	8	264	286	0	4	1217	1217	-3	4	798	803
-1	3	687	660	3	8	569	537	2	4	511	531	-2	4	299	287
1	3	941	910	5	8	837	813	3	4	287	223	1	4	943	963
3	3	834	887	6	8	377	315	4	4	726	717	-1	5	822	769
5	3	521	513	-4	9	391	397								

Table (III)

Independent Atom Parameters for cis ($\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$)Re(CO)₂HSi(C₆H₅)₃

Anisotropic Atoms

Atom	x	y	z
Re	-0.11317(3)	0.24026(2)	0.06814(5)
Si	-0.04600(9)	0.20190(9)	-0.1600(3)

	U ₁₁	U ₂₂	U ₃₃	U ₁₂	U ₁₃	U ₂₃
Re	0.035	0.045	0.041	0.0005	0.0025	0.0001
Si	0.038	0.038	0.040	-0.0004	0.0013	0.0023

Isotropic Atoms

Atom	x	y	z	U
C(1)	-0.082(1)	0.343(1)	0.113(1)	0.067(4)
O(1)	-0.058(1)	0.408(1)	0.138(1)	0.081(5)
C(2)	-0.209(1)	0.287(1)	-0.058(1)	0.054(4)
O(2)	-0.273(1)	0.311(1)	-0.136(1)	0.050(4)

The standard deviations of the above parameters are given in parenthesis and refer to the last digit reported.

Table (IV)

Group Parameters for cis ($\text{h}^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$) $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ Rigid BodiesPositional Parameters

Ring No.	X	Y	Z	D	E	F
1	-0.2189(4)	0.0925(3)	-0.3226(5)	3.33(1)	2.46(1)	4.81(1)
2	0.0126(3)	0.3405(3)	-0.3760(5)	3.20(1)	1.24(1)	3.39(1)
3	0.1721(4)	0.1059(2)	-0.1380(6)	2.27(1)	2.45(1)	3.39(1)

Hydrogen Rings

- 4 all parameters as for ring 1
 5 all parameters as for ring 2
 6 all parameters as for ring 3

Thermal Parameters

Ring No.	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
1	4.0(2)	5.9(3)	6.4(4)	6.1(3)	4.9(3)	3.5(2)
2	4.0(2)	4.7(3)	4.3(3)	4.5(3)	3.8(2)	2.8(2)
3	4.8(3)	5.3(3)	5.6(3)	5.5(3)	5.5(3)	4.1(3)
4	4.3	6.5	7.0	6.7	5.4	-
5	4.4	5.0	4.7	4.9	4.2	-
6	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.9	4.4	-

Hindered Rotors

Rotor no.	X	Y	Z	B	Bd	Radius
1	-0.1404(4)	0.1607(3)	0.2029(6)	4.3(2)	3.0(5)	1.226(6)
2	-0.1392(33)	0.1675(24)	0.1996(45)	2.5(14)	3.5(20)	2.16(4)
	D	E	F			
1	2.32(1)	2.87(1)	2.49(1)			
2	constrained to be as above.					

The standard deviations of the above parameters are given in parenthesis and refer to the last digit reported.

Table (V)

Parameters derived from groups in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$

Atom	x/a	y/b	z/c
C(21)	-0.2139(7)	0.1702(3)	-0.3524(9)
C(22)	-0.2884(6)	0.1250(5)	-0.4185(7)
C(23)	-0.2934(6)	0.0473(4)	-0.3884(7)
C(24)	-0.2239(7)	0.0148(3)	-0.2928(9)
C(25)	-0.1494(6)	0.0599(5)	-0.2270(7)
C(26)	-0.1444(6)	0.1376(5)	-0.2568(7)
C(31)	-0.0197(6)	0.3596(4)	-0.2437(5)
C(32)	0.0085(6)	0.4167(3)	-0.3357(7)
C(33)	0.0409(6)	0.3975(4)	-0.4679(7)
C(34)	0.0451(6)	0.3213(4)	-0.5081(6)
C(35)	0.0168(6)	0.2641(3)	-0.4161(7)
C(36)	-0.0155(6)	0.2833(4)	-0.2839(6)
C(41)	0.1041(9)	0.0946(5)	-0.2509(9)
C(42)	0.1975(9)	0.0571(4)	-0.2509(9)
C(43)	0.2654(9)	0.0684(5)	-0.1330(8)
C(44)	0.2400(9)	0.1172(5)	-0.0249(9)
C(45)	0.1467(9)	0.1574(4)	-0.0299(9)
C(46)	0.0787(9)	0.1434(5)	-0.1429(8)
H(21)	-0.2103	0.2263	-0.3741
H(22)	-0.3385	0.1484	-0.4874
H(23)	-0.3471	0.0146	-0.2710
H(24)	-0.2275	-0.0413	-0.2710
H(25)	-0.0993	0.0365	-0.1578
H(31)	-0.0431	0.3734	-0.1482
H(32)	0.0054	0.4718	-0.3065
H(33)	0.0611	0.4388	-0.5341
H(34)	0.0683	0.3074	-0.6035
H(35)	0.0197	0.2090	-0.4452
H(41)	0.0551	0.0864	-0.3325
H(42)	0.2158	0.0218	-0.3238
H(43)	0.3327	0.0413	-0.1292
H(44)	0.2889	0.1254	0.0566
H(45)	0.1282	0.1900	0.0479
C(11)	-0.1382(9)	0.2072(5)	0.2981(9)
C(12)	-0.2266(9)	0.1853(6)	0.2151(9)
C(13)	-0.1959(9)	0.1294(5)	0.1152(9)
C(14)	-0.0886(9)	0.1167(5)	0.1365(8)
C(15)	-0.0529(9)	0.1649(6)	0.2496(9)

....Continued

Table (V) -Continued

Atom	x/a	y/b	z/c
H(11)	-0.135(3)	0.164(5)	0.368(4)
H(12)	-0.291(3)	0.211(2)	0.221(4)
H(13)	-0.237(3)	0.112(2)	0.045(5)
H(14)	-0.048(3)	0.090(2)	0.082(4)
H(15)	0.015(3)	0.175(2)	0.282(4)

The standard deviations for the above parameters are given in parenthesis and refer to the last digit quoted. The hydrogen atoms are labelled with the same number as the carbon atoms to which they are attached.

Table (VI)Intramolecular Distances in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ a) bonded

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance
Re	Si	2.49(1)
Re	C(1)	1.87(1)
Re	C(2)	1.89(1)
Re	C(11)	2.32(1)
Re	C(12)	2.31(1)
Re	C(13)	2.30(1)
Re	C(14)	2.31(1)
Re	C(15)	2.32(2)
Si	C(26)	1.93(1)
Si	C(36)	1.91(1)
Si	C(46)	1.94(1)
C(11)	C(12)	1.44(1)
C(1)	O(1)	1.19(1)
C(2)	O(2)	1.16(1)
Re	H(1)	~1.66

b) non-bonded

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance
C(1)	C(2)	2.50(1)
Si	C(2)	2.82(1)
C(2)	H(1)	~1.99
Si	H(1)	~2.19

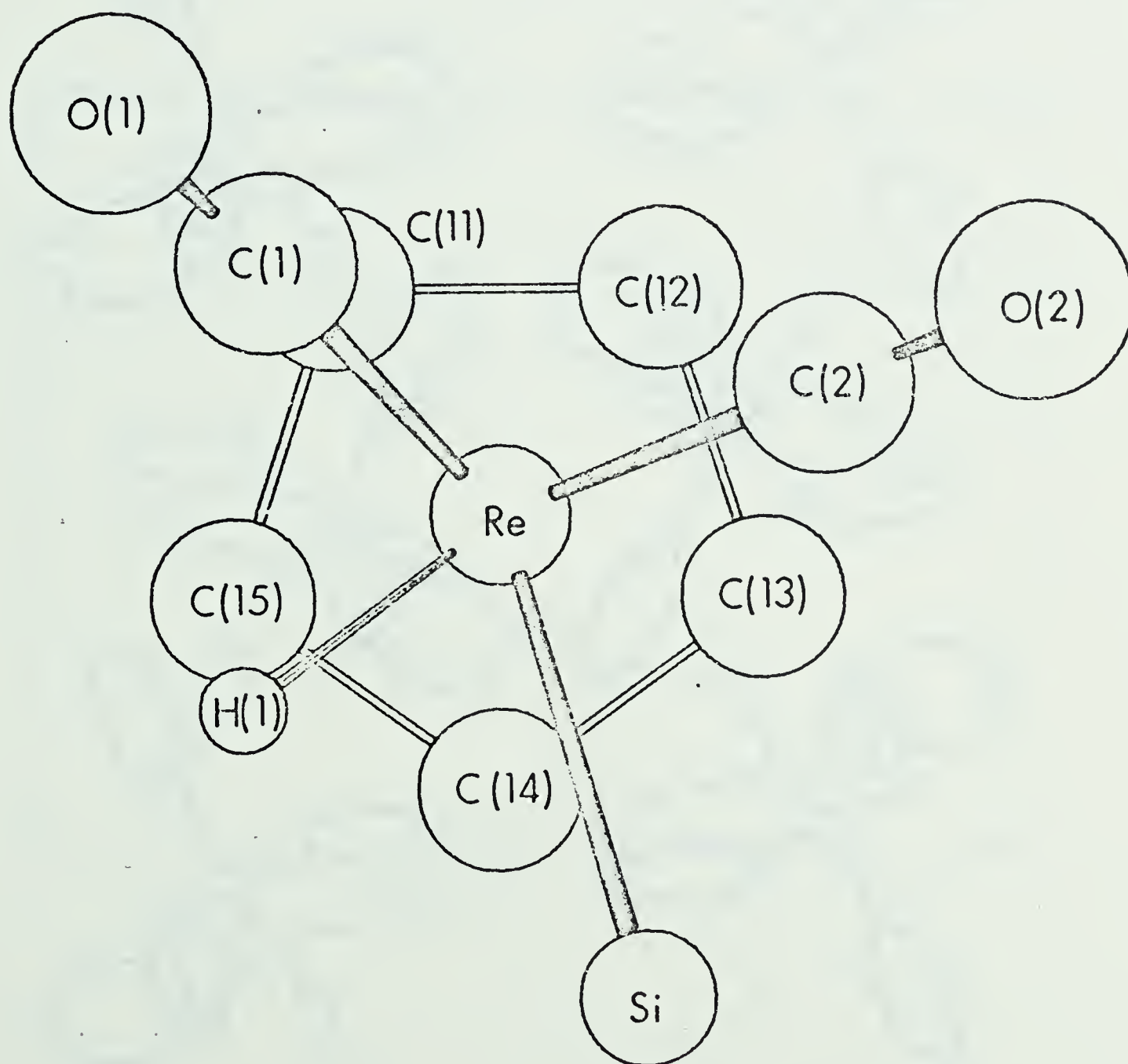
Table (VII)

Interatomic Angles in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle subtended by atoms 1 and 3 about atom 2
C(1)	Re	C(2)	83.5(5)
C(1)	Re	Si	112.9(4)
C(2)	Re	Si	78.8(4)
Re	Si	C(26)	109.5(3)
Re	Si	C(36)	115.1(3)
Re	Si	C(46)	113.8(3)
Cpd	Re	Si	116.7(5)
Cpd	Re	C(1)	125.4(5)
Re	C(1)	O(1)	177.0(9)
Re	C(2)	O(2)	175.8(9)

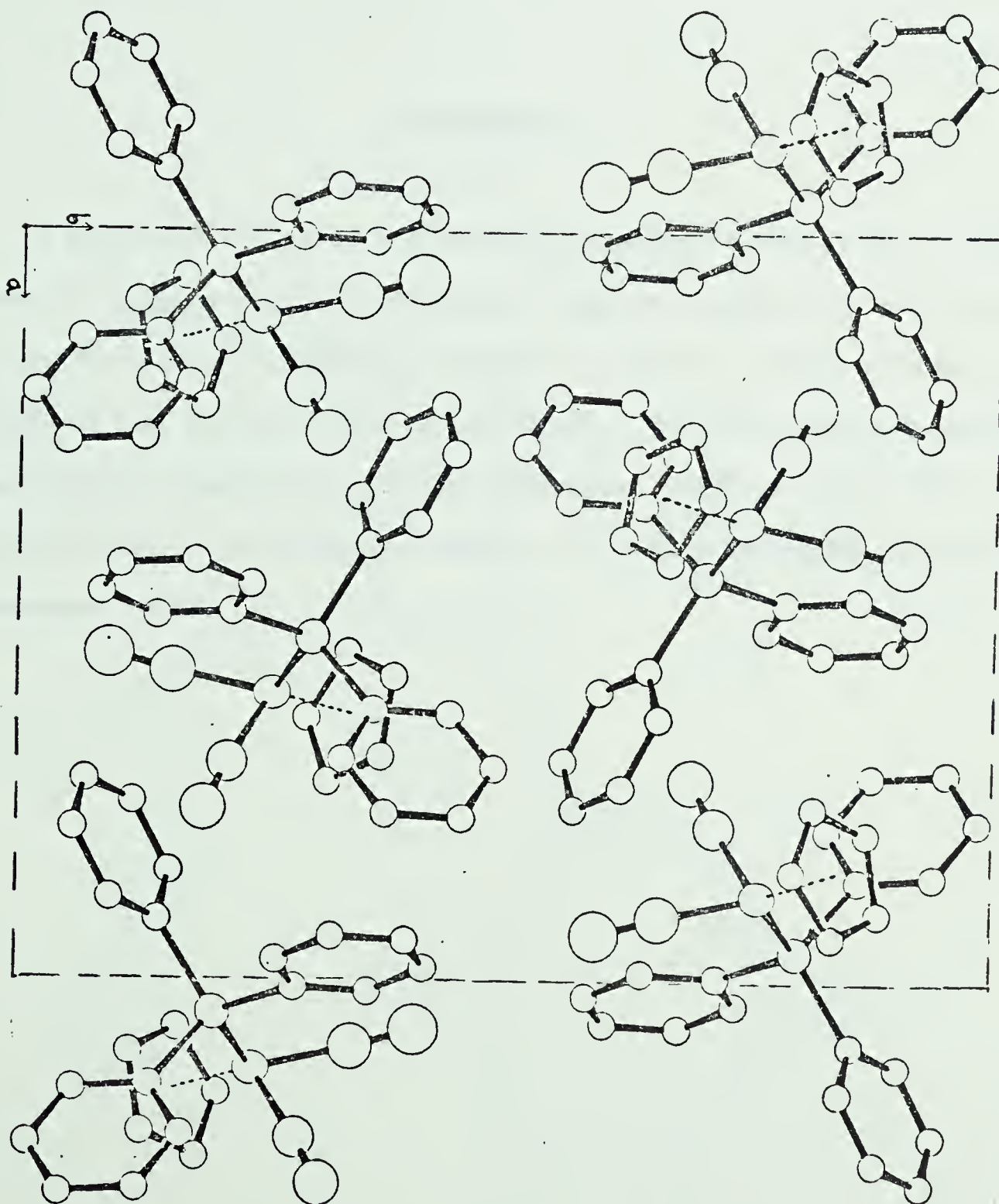
Figure(III)

A skeletal view of the core of the cis-hydridotriphenyl
silyl(cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium molecule seen down
the vector from the rhenium atom to the centre of the C₅ ring



Figure(IV)

A packing diagram of cis-hydridotriphenylsilyl (cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium seen projected onto the ab plane

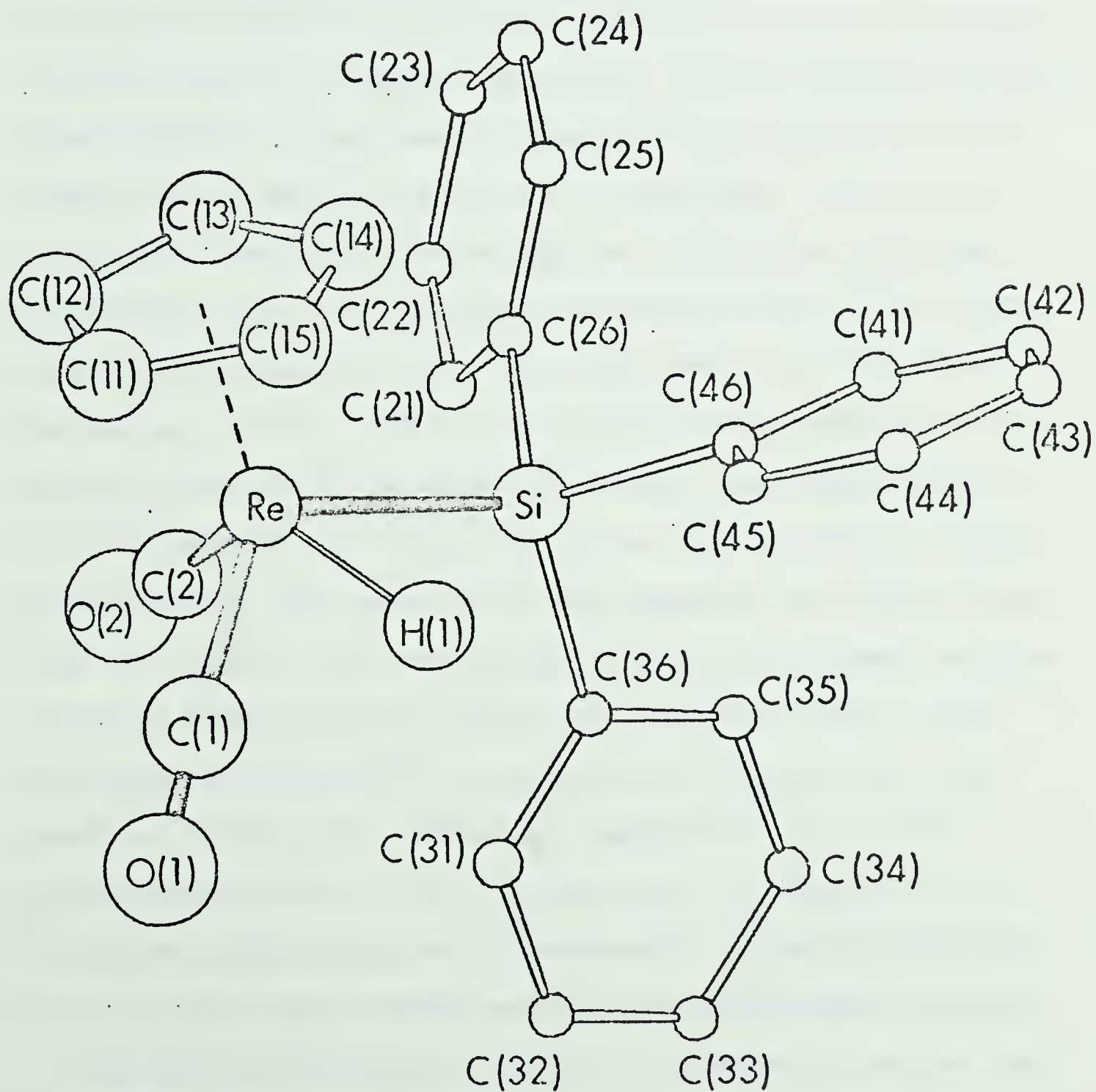


Discussion

A perspective view of the molecule is shown in Figure (V) overleaf. From the diagram little difference is apparent between the structures of the Re and Mn²⁰ compounds. However, while the structures are isomorphous they are not quite isostructural. The differences are small, but they are consistent with the significant differences in the positioning of the hydrogen bonded to the transition metal as will be discussed later.

Figure(V)

A perspective view of the cis-hydridotriphenylsilyl
(cyclopentadienyl) dicarbonyl rhenium molecule.



The bond lengths in the $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2$ fragment are normal by comparison with data from structures with similar structural components (see Table (VIII) overleaf). The distances from the rhenium atoms to the centres of gravity of the cyclopentadienyl rings exhibit a remarkable consistency at $1.95 \pm 0.01 \text{ \AA}$ for the carbonyl derivatives indicating the relative insensitivity of the rhenium-cyclopentadienyl ring geometry to small changes in the trans ligand array. The only rhenium-cyclopentadienyl group³³ that shows a substantial deviation from the narrow range is $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_3$ (i.e. a non-carbonyl compound) and even in this case the difference might not be considered significant using conservative crystallographic statistical criteria. The rhenium to carbonyl distances in Table (VIII) range from 1.85 to 1.96 \AA and the average value of 1.88 \AA that is observed for this structure is towards the lower end of the range. The average carbon-oxygen distance is 1.17 \AA which is at the higher end of the range observed in terminal carbonyl groups. The carbon-carbon bond lengths of the cyclopentadienyl ring are 1.44 \AA , a value which appears to be in good agreement with the equivalent values obtained in other structures where either (1) the rotor model has been used²⁰, or (2) libration corrections have been made³⁸ or (3) librational effects are negligible³⁹. The refined barrier height (3.0) for the C_5 hindered rotor corresponds to a root mean square angular libration of approximately 7.5° which is indicative of a relatively sharp potential well for a cyclopentadienyl derivative.

The rhenium-silicon bond at $2.49(1) \text{ \AA}$ is considerably shorter than the rhenium silicon bridge bonds of 2.54 \AA as observed in $\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_8\text{H}_2\text{Si}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$, $\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_8(\text{Si}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2)_2$, $\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_7\text{H}_2(\text{Si}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_2$ and $\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{Si}$

Table (VIII)

A table of Re-cp^3 , $\text{Re-C(cyclopentadienyl)}$ and Re-C(carbonyl) distances
in Å (standard deviations in parenthesis)

Compound	Re-cp distance	Re-C(C_5H_5) distance	Re-C(CO) distance	Reference number
$(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{HRe}(\text{CO})_2\text{Si}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$	1.96(1)	2.31(1)	1.88(1)	this work
$(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_5$	1.95(2)	2.29(1)	1.85(2)	31
$((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiC}_5\text{H}_4)\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$	1.95(2)	2.30(3)	1.86(4)	32
$(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Re}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_3$	1.89(2)	2.24(4)	-	33
$\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$	1.94(2)	2.28(3)	1.90(4)	34
$(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{SiH}_2\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_8$	-	-	1.95(6)	35
$\text{HRe}_2\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_{14}$	-	-	1.95(3)	36
$\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_8[\text{Si}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2]_2$	-	-	1.94(2)	37
$\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_7\text{H}_2[\text{Si}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]_2$	-	-	1.96(2)	37
$\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_6\text{H}_4[\text{Si}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]_2$	-	-	1.96(2)	37

cp centroid of cyclopentadienyl ring

C_5H_5 cyclopentadienyl ligand

CO carbonyl

The standard deviations quoted refer to the last digit quoted.

$(C_2H_5)_2)_2$ (references 35, 37, 37 and 37 respectively). In contrast, for the manganese derivatives the manganese-silicon bond in $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Mn(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ (reference no. 20) is 2.424(2) which is longer than the bridging manganese-silicon bond length, 2.401(3) Å in $Mn_2(CO)_8(Si(C_6H_5)_2)_2$ (reference no. 41). The difference in effective covalent radii between manganese and rhenium can be estimated to be 0.17 Å from the different metal to cyclopentadienyl-carbon atom distances⁴². This empirical method is subject to criticism when used for the calculation of absolute values of covalent radii, but is useful for the evaluation of trends based on differences. The difference between manganese-silicon and rhenium-silicon bonds in the $M_2(CO)_8(Si(C_6H_5)_2)_2$ species is 0.14 Å (i.e. only 0.03 Å different from the covalent radius difference) whereas the corresponding difference in the $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)M(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ species is only 0.09 Å. It is tempting to ascribe this difference in metal-silicon bonds to an enhanced π contribution to the metal-silicon bond for rhenium where the less stable d orbitals should be more effective in bonding to silicon 3d or σ antibonding orbitals. However, a marked difference in the apparent hydride location complicates the interpretation (vide infra).

The silicon to phenyl carbon bonds average 1.92 Å and are in a reasonable agreement to similar distances^{20,35,43} observed in diphenyl silyl and triphenyl silyl derivatives of the transition metals. However all of these distances are longer than observed in simple aryl silanes (averaging 1.84 Å)³². Indeed, when silicon is attached to a transition metal, silicon to carbon(sp^2) bonds are longer than silicon to carbon (sp^3) bonds which is totally unexpected on the basis of the covalent

radii of carbon for the two hybridisation states (0.73 \AA for sp^2 and 0.77 \AA for sp^3)²⁴. In $C_5H_4Si(CH_3)_3Re(CO)_3$ (reference no. 32) where the trimethyl silicon is a substituent of a cyclopentadienyl ring the expected trend in silicon-carbon distances is observed viz. $Si-C(sp^3)$ 1.88 \AA $Si-C(sp^2)$ 1.83 \AA . These values are the averages of the distances for the two independent molecules per asymmetric unit and should be more reliable than indicated by the individual standard deviations of a single silicon-carbon bond ($\sim 0.04 \text{ \AA}$).

One expected effect of changing the transition metal (M) from rhenium to manganese in the compounds of the type $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)M(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ would be a general reduction in interligand non-bonded repulsions due simply to the increase in size of the central metal atom and a concomitant increase in metal-ligand bond lengths. While this is generally true the non-bonded carbon-carbon contacts between the two carbonyl groups in each molecule are remarkably similar (2.50 \AA for rhenium and 2.48 \AA for manganese). This constancy of carbon-carbon contact coupled with the difference in metal-carbon distances results in a marked difference in $(O)C-M-C(O)$ angles (83.5° for rhenium and 89.7° for manganese). The net effect of the angular and bond length changes in going from manganese to rhenium is to produce more space for the hydride ligand. The extremely short silicon-hydrogen contact ($\sim 1.8 \text{ \AA}$) in $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Mn(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ and $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Mn(CO)_2HSiCl_2C_6H_5$ (references 20 and 43 respectively) does not appear to be present in the rhenium compound.

Since the direct location of the hydride ligand is less certain in the case of $(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Re(CO)_2HSi(C_6H_5)_3$ the possible positions for the hydride ligand were examined from the standpoint of minimising intra-

molecular non-bonded contacts. Three repulsive non-bonded contacts (C(1)....H, Si....H and H(45)....H) appear to be sensitive to the hydride location. Table (IX) overleaf contains these contacts calculated for a range of hydride positions using angular parameters. The angles (θ , ϕ) in this table are the conventional polar coordinates. The positive z direction (i.e. $\theta = 0$) was defined by the vector from the rhenium atom to the centre of the cyclopentadienyl ring, the Re-C(1) vector was defined as having $\phi = 0.0$, and the Re-H distance was assumed to be 1.68 Å, i.e. the distance found in structures containing rhenium-hydrogen bonds^{36,44}. The data in Table (IX) show the definite trends;-

- (1) for θ constant the C(I)....H contact increases with increasing ϕ while Si....H and H(45)....H contacts both decrease,
- and (2) for ϕ constant the C(I)....H and Si....H contacts increase with increasing θ while the H(45)....H contact decreases.

Since all contacts in this table can be judged to be repulsive⁴⁵, an increase in the contact distance corresponds to a decrease in the repulsion. The position of the hydride ligand determined from the difference maps corresponds to $\phi = 85^\circ$ and $\theta = 115^\circ$, as predicted from Table (IX). This position seems to represent a reasonable minimum of the repulsions when the observed non-bonded contacts C....H²⁰ and H....H⁴⁶ are taken into consideration. A quantitative theoretical treatment is not feasible at this time since it would require a very accurate calculation of molecular energies.

The important structural differences between $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{M}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ (M = Mn and Re) are concerned with the silicon to metal bond

Table (IX)

Hydride - other atom contacts for a series of hydride atom locations

$$\theta = 120^{\circ}$$

ϕ	75	80	85	90	95	100
C(1)-H	1.72	1.82	1.93	2.03	2.12	2.21
Si-H	2.45	2.34	2.22	2.10	1.98	1.85
H(45)-H	2.16	2.10	2.05	2.01	1.99	1.99

$$\theta = 115^{\circ}$$

ϕ	75	80	85	90	95	100
C(1)-H	1.78	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.18	2.28
Si-H	2.50	2.38	2.26	2.14	2.01	1.88
H(45)-H	2.07	2.00	1.94	1.91	1.88	1.88

$$\theta = 110^{\circ}$$

ϕ	75	80	85	90	95	100
C(1)-H	1.85	1.95	2.06	2.16	2.25	2.34
Si-H	2.55	2.43	2.31	2.18	2.05	1.93
H(45)-H	1.99	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.80

The favoured position for the hydrogen atom is

$$\theta = 115^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$$

$$\phi = 85^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$$

and the silicon-hydrogen contact. The manganese-silicon bond appears to be considerably weaker than the rhenium-silicon bond and it is difficult (if not impossible) to separate the contributing factors. Factors worthy of consideration would appear to be:-

- (1) enhanced metal-silicon π bonding for rhenium.
- (2) weakening of the manganese-silicon bond to offset a very repulsive Si....H interaction.
- (3) weakening of the manganese-silicon bond by incipient five coordination i.e. the short Si....H contact ($\sim 1.8 \text{ \AA}$) represents a weak bond in the manganese derivative.

Evidence for (1) requires further structural studies and it would appear that a study of the conjugate base species $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{M}(\text{CO})_2\text{Si}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3]^-$ (M = Mn, Re) should provide the answer. However, the manganese anionic species is hypothetical and no synthesis is known at this time. Factors (2) and (3) are mutually exclusive and involve the nature of the silicon hydrogen interaction. Unfortunately, all steric arguments that can be used to distinguish these possibilities are based on comparison which would have an unsound statistical basis. For example, the near equivalence of silicon-hydrogen contacts in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSiCl}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ and $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ (references 43 and 20 respectively) would tend to favour the idea of a repulsive silicon-hydrogen contact since the more electronegative substituents of the dichlorophenylsilyl ligand might be expected to promote a silicon-hydrogen bond and hence shorten the silicon-hydrogen contact if it were attractive. However, the hydrogen atoms in these two manganese structures are not located with sufficient precision to allow meaningful discussion.

Chapter Three

The crystal and molecular structure of trans-hydrido-bis (difluoromethylsilyl) (π -cyclopentadienyl) monocarbonyl iron

Introduction

The comparative study of the molecules $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{M}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ ($\text{M} = \text{Re}, \text{Mn}$) and $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSiCl}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ (this work and references 20 and 43 respectively) clearly expresses the problems associated with X-ray diffraction studies when relatively precise information concerning hydrogen atom locations is required. While this type of problem is more properly tackled by neutron diffraction, X-ray diffraction can yield useful data if the study molecule is carefully chosen. The previous chapter indicates two complimentary approaches to the location of the hydride ligand, (1) direct observation and (2) by inference, using arguments based on non-bonded contacts. Arguments based on non-bonded contacts are optimised by increasing the symmetry of the hydride ligand environment and assuming a single well potential. Direct observation should be optimised by choosing a metal in the first transition series. Close silicon-hydrogen contacts are promoted by high coordination of the metal and highly electronegative substituents on the silicon atom. Consideration of all of these factors suggests that the molecules containing the structural fragment $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiXX}'\text{X}'')$ (X, X' and $\text{X}'' = \text{various substituents}$) should be particularly suitable. Data on two molecules ($\text{XX}'\text{X}'' = \text{Cl}_3$ ⁴⁷ and $\text{XX}'\text{X}'' = (\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ ⁴³) of this class of compounds are available for comparison. In neither of these molecules was the hydrogen located directly. The structure of the bis(di-

fluoromethylsilyl) derivative was undertaken in an attempt to gain further information on this particular series of hydrido metal-silyl compounds.

Experimental

The pale yellow prismatic crystals of $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$ as supplied by Dr. W.A.G. Graham and E. Wood were suitable, in terms of size and quality, for an X-ray diffraction study. Since the compound is extremely air-sensitive, individual study crystals were sealed in Lindemann glass capillaries. Well formed crystals showed mmm symmetry with all faces of the forms $\{100\}$, $\{001\}$ and $\{011\}$ being developed. Preliminary photographic studies using Weissenberg and precession cameras showed the crystals to be orthorhombic and the systematic absences - $(0k\ell)$ for $k+\ell = 2n+1$, $h0\ell$ for $h = 2n+1$ were consistent with two space groups, Pnam (non-standard setting of $Pnma$ (#62)) and $Pna2_1$ (#33). Precise unit cell dimensions were obtained as $a = 11.821(2) \text{ \AA}$, $b = 7.157(2) \text{ \AA}$, $c = 14.640(2) \text{ \AA}$ on the manual Picker Four Circle Diffractometer. Twelve intense non-axial reflections were carefully centred in 2θ (no monochromator, CuK_{α_1} radiation, $\lambda = 1.54051 \text{ \AA}$) and these measurements were used to refine the rough cell parameters obtained from the photographs mentioned above. The cell parameters were also determined by least squares refinement using, as data the setting angles (χ, ω, ϕ and 2θ) of twelve reflections which were carefully centred on the (then recently acquired) Picker FACS1 diffractometer (MoK_{α} radiation, $\lambda = 0.71069 \text{ \AA}$). The parameters obtained from the FACS programme⁴⁸ were as follows:

$a = 11.858(12) \text{ \AA}$, $b = 7.173(4) \text{ \AA}$ and $c = 14.682(18) \text{ \AA}$. These parameters average 1.003 times greater than those obtained from the measurements on the manual instrument and probably indicate that the machine centered on the unresolved $K_{\alpha 1}$ peak ($\lambda = 0.70926 \text{ \AA}$). For four molecules in each unit cell the density was calculated to be 1.64 grms./cm^3 . Precise experimental measurement of the density was not possible in view of the reactive nature of the compound, but when a few crystals were introduced into a mixture of organics liquids of approximately this density (within 1%) and introduced into the bulk of this liquid they showed no marked tendency to rise or fall during the minute or so in which no overt change in their appearance occurred.

A fresh crystal of external dimensions $0.1 \times 0.1 \times 0.1 \text{ mm}$ was taken and mounted on the Picker FACS 1 diffractometer in an arbitrary orientation and the intensities of 1309 reflections were measured using the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ scanning mode of the Picker diffractometer. A scan width of 3° in 2θ was chosen and a scanning rate of $1^\circ/\text{minute}$ employed. Background was measured for 40 seconds on either side of the peak with the detector stationary. Data (limited by $0 < 2\theta < 50^\circ$) were collected using MoK_{α} radiation monochromated by an oriented graphite crystal (reflecting plane 002), and a take off angle of 3° . The scattered X-rays were detected by a scintillation counter used in conjunction with a pulse height analyser tuned to accept 95% of the MoK_{α} peak. Of the measured intensities 981 were judged to be significant ($I/\sigma I > 3.0$) and were used in the subsequent elucidation and refinement of the structure. No intensities exceeded the linear counting range of the detector and the periodic monitoring of three standard reflections indicated the absence

of decomposition of the study crystal during the data collection procedure. The significant data were reduced to structure amplitudes by correction for Lorentz, polarisation and absorption effects ($\mu = 15 \text{ cm}^{-1}$, transmission factors range from 0.90 to 0.95).

Structure Solution and Refinement

For space group $\text{Pna}2_1$ each molecule must occupy a general position whereas for space group Pnam which has eight general positions a molecular symmetry element must be coincident with a crystallographic symmetry element if there are only four molecules in each unit cell. The special positions of space group Pnam correspond to point groups m or $\bar{1}$ of which only the former is possible for $(\text{h}^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$ in the absence of disorder. The iron and silicon coordinates for the two possibilities are given below.

$\text{Pna}2_1$

Fe	$x_1, y_1, z_1;$	$\bar{x}_1, \bar{y}_1, \frac{1}{2}+z_1;$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_1, \frac{1}{2}+y_1, \frac{1}{2}+z_1;$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_1, \frac{1}{2}-y_1, z_1$
Si(1)	$x_2, y_2, z_2;$	$\bar{x}_2, \bar{y}_2, \frac{1}{2}+z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_2, \frac{1}{2}+y_2, \frac{1}{2}+z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_2, \frac{1}{2}-y_2, z_2$
Si(2)	$x_3, y_3, z_3;$	$\bar{x}_3, \bar{y}_3, \frac{1}{2}+z_3;$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_3, \frac{1}{2}+y_3, \frac{1}{2}+z_3;$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_3, \frac{1}{2}-y_3, z_3$

Pnam

Fe	$x_1, y_1, \frac{1}{4};$	$x_1, y_1, \frac{3}{4};$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_1, \frac{1}{2}+y_1, \frac{3}{4};$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_1, \frac{1}{2}-y_1, \frac{1}{4}$
Si(1)	$x_2, y_2, \frac{1}{2};$	$x_2, y_2, \frac{1}{2}+z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_2, \frac{1}{2}+y_2, \frac{1}{2}+z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_2, \frac{1}{2}-y_2, z_2$
Si(2)	$x_2, y_2, \frac{1}{2}-z_2;$	$x_2, y_2, z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}-x_2, \frac{1}{2}+y_2, z_2;$	$\frac{1}{2}+x_2, \frac{1}{2}-y_2, \frac{1}{2}-z_2$

For space group $Pna2_1$ the z coordinate of one atom must be assigned to determine the origin in the z direction. The choice of $z = 1/4$ for the iron atom is convenient and the coordinates for a Pnam model correspond then to the special case for the $Pna2_1$ model when $x_3 = x_2$, $y_3 = y_2$ and $z_3 = 1/2 - z_2$. A three dimensional Patterson⁴⁹ map was calculated and the major peaks were identified with vectors for a Pnam solution as shown below.

<u>Peak Position</u>			<u>Peak Height</u>	<u>Vector Assignment</u>
u	v	w		
0	0	0	999	Origin vector
0.28	1/2	1/2	340	Fe-Fe, $1/2+2x_1$, $1/2, 1/2$
1/2	0.76	0	340	Fe-Fe, $1/2, 1/2+2y_1$, 0
1/2	1.00	0	175	Si-Si, $1/2, 1/2+2y_2$, 0
0.40	1/2	1/2	175	Si-Si, $1/2+2x_2, 1/2, 1/2$
0.06	0.12	0.125	100	Fe-Si, $x_2-x_1, y_2-y_1, z_2-1/4$
0	0	1/4	100	Si-Si, 0, 0, $1/2+2z_2$

This assignment gave approximate coordinates for the heavy atoms as

iron $x = 0.39$, $y = 0.13$, $z = 0.25$

silicon $x = 0.45$, $y = 0.25$, $z = 0.375$

The carbon, oxygen and fluorine atoms were located in an electron density map phased by the iron and silicon atoms ($R_1 = 26\%$, $R_2 = 35\%$). The successful identification of a single image in the electron density map tends to support the choice of space group as Pnam, but cannot eliminate a $Pna2_1$ model in which the molecule and its mirror image

superimpose within approximately 0.5 \AA for all atoms.

The structure was refined successfully in space group $Pn\bar{a}m$ which provides reasonable evidence for this choice of space group. An outline of the refinement is given in Table (X) below:

Table (X)

An outline of the refinement for $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{F}_2\text{CH}_3))_2$

<u>Model</u>	<u>R1(%)</u>	<u>R2(%)</u>
(1) Fe, Si isotropic	26	35
(2) Fe, Si, F, O, C isotropic		
H's of C_5H_5 at calculated positions	8.6	14.7
(3) Fe, Si, F, O, C anisotropic		
H's of C_5H_5 at calculated positions	4.4	7.5
(4) as (3), but with H's of CH_3 included in calculated structure factors using a hindered rotor model ²⁷ .	3.5	5.0
(5) as (4) with extinction correction ⁵⁰	3.1	4.9
(6) as (5) with addition of H ligand	2.8	4.3
(7) as (6) except C_5 ring as a hindered rotor ²⁷ .	3.3	5.5

Structure factors were calculated using the atomic scattering factors of Cromer and Mann²³ for all atoms except hydrogen where the values of Mason and Robertson²⁴ were used. The real and imaginary terms for anomalous scattering were included for iron and silicon²⁵. The positions

of the hydrogen atoms of the cyclopentadienyl ring were calculated from the following assumptions (1) H atoms were coplanar with the C_5 ring (2) C-H distances of 1.0 \AA (3) C-H vector bisecting the appropriate external C-C-C angle. The hydrogens of the methyl group were located in an electron density difference map calculated when $R1 = 4.1\%$. In this difference map a peak consistent with the hydride ligand was also apparent, but was not accepted at this stage since the data appeared to suffer from extinction, although not excessively (maximum correction of the order of 20% of F_{calc}). An extinction correction⁵⁰ reduced $R1$ to 3.1% and the refined value of the extinction parameter was 1.4×10^{-7} .

At this stage of refinement the positive identification of the hydride ligand was attempted. The general procedure was that of Ibers²⁸ i.e. using a series of electron density difference maps with varying maximum limits of $\sin\theta/\lambda$ for the contributing data. While the details of this treatment have been criticised³⁰, the technique does ensure that any observed peak receives appropriate contributions to its electron density from the various shells (ranges of $\sin\theta/\lambda$) of the data set. The results of this study are collected in Table (XI) overleaf. For all maps with a $\sin\theta/\lambda$ limit > 0.25 the largest peak was found at $x = 0.50$, $y = 0.25$ and $z = 0.20$ corresponding to an iron-hydrogen distance of 1.44 \AA (the data having been transformed to the standard setting for the centrosymmetric space group $Pnma$). The x , z and isotropic temperature factors of this hydrogen were refined in two final cycles of least squares refinement. The parameters refined sensibly to give $x = 0.497(3)$, $z = 0.191(5)$ and $B = 3.5(8)$ (y was constrained by symmetry to 0.25). The refined coordinates correspond to iron-hydrogen distances of $1.39(6) \text{ \AA}$.

Table (XI)

A table of data extracted from a series of electron density difference maps for the molecule $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{Me})_2$

Cut off limit in $\text{Sin}\theta/\lambda$	No. of terms in calcula- tions	Observed electron density ρ^E	Error in ρ^E $\sigma(\rho^E)$ (at $y=0.25$)	Ratio $E/\sigma(\rho^E)$	Calculated electron density $B = 3.0$	Fe-H distance in Angs- toms
0.20	51	0.20	0.027	7.4	0.16	1.52
0.25	95	0.31	0.036	8.6	0.25	1.44
0.30	156	0.44	0.042	10.5	0.34	1.44
0.35	241	0.50	0.045	11.1	0.42	1.44
all data	979	0.64	0.053	12.1	not cal- culated	1.44

The true iron-hydrogen distance is probably between 0.05 and 0.15 Å⁰ longer because of bonding effects⁵¹ produce a pronounced deviation from a spherical electron density distribution for hydrogen atoms.

Two cautions are appropriate when discussing the validity of the hydride location. In this case the unit cell is rather small and thus the number of independent terms in the electron density calculations are small and errors in a few observations can produce substantial effects. The data set also suffers from extinction and this increases the concern with this problem. However, the peak assigned to the hydride ligand is located in the same place regardless of the application of the extinction correction and it seems that the known errors in the data are not contributing significantly to this peak.

A final model in which the C₅ ring was treated as a hindered rotor refined to give R1=3.3%, R2=5.5% and was discarded⁵² in favour of the previous model.

Results

The observed and calculated structure amplitudes of the preferred model (R1=2.8%) are compared in Table (XII) overleaf. The atomic coordinates thermal parameters and rotor model parameters are collected in Table (XIII) thereafter. Symmetry restrictions prevent some parameters from being refined and these are marked with an asterisk and no standard deviations are reported for them. Following Table (XIII) the intramolecular distances and angles are reported in Tables (XIV) and (XV) respectively.



Table (XII)

Structure Amplitudes (x10)

A comparison of Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (x10)

in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{Me})_2$

Table (XII) contains five pages.

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 0**				6	15	50	46	1	13	101	99	5	4	31	23
0	2	1451	1483	8	0	195	186	1	14	190	189	5	5	226	238
0	4	173	155	8	1	83	81	1	15	97	93	5	6	235	253
0	6	1007	1024	8	2	565	584	1	16	90	87	5	7	282	281
0	8	1290	1297	8	3	526	518	1	17	64	55	5	8	405	404
0	10	485	519	8	4	627	648	2	0	948	928	5	9	111	130
0	12	195	205	8	5	357	360	2	1	665	646	5	10	339	335
0	14	396	378	8	7	43	37	2	2	206	212	5	11	205	208
0	16	395	383	8	8	162	154	2	3	897	920	5	12	216	219
2	0	1218	1233	8	9	74	72	2	4	649	649	5	13	117	116
2	1	1779	1793	8	10	347	336	2	5	486	485	5	14	131	128
2	2	423	424	8	11	291	296	2	6	293	298	5	15	56	63
2	3	970	951	8	12	224	218	2	7	404	401	5	16	100	104
2	4	1557	1539	8	13	127	123	2	8	857	893	6	0	125	120
2	5	439	438	8	14	106	109	2	9	57	8	6	1	192	195
2	6	273	250	10	0	200	204	2	10	316	307	6	2	183	195
2	7	532	567	10	1	423	428	2	11	229	232	6	3	88	78
2	8	583	568	10	2	309	312	2	13	160	163	6	4	869	905
2	9	895	902	10	3	122	119	2	14	267	270	6	5	138	130
2	10	72	67	10	4	367	365	2	15	120	113	6	6	366	367
2	11	121	120	10	5	174	170	2	16	204	210	6	7	320	320
2	12	180	177	10	6	56	45	2	17	65	66	6	8	142	141
2	13	347	345	10	7	208	202	3	0	853	826	6	9	42	41
2	15	402	390	10	9	134	128	3	1	561	554	6	10	233	239
2	16	166	157	10	10	206	205	3	2	559	546	6	11	96	94
2	17	205	200	10	11	112	108	3	3	868	867	6	12	403	389
4	0	36	31	10	12	224	224	3	4	195	175	6	13	72	69
4	1	386	389	12	0	370	371	3	5	434	470	6	15	71	71
4	2	72	78	12	1	147	147	3	6	118	110	7	0	291	277
4	3	189	146	12	2	167	167	3	7	378	392	7	1	430	434
4	4	1016	1027	12	3	166	169	3	8	337	338	7	2	89	89
4	5	492	508	12	5	214	218	3	9	505	508	7	3	194	199
4	6	295	310	12	6	156	156	3	10	215	205	7	4	216	231
4	7	545	553	12	7	159	156	3	11	333	340	7	5	228	240
4	8	87	94	12	8	242	233	3	12	58	53	7	7	188	186
4	9	498	500	12	9	64	66	3	13	256	262	7	8	58	60
4	10	278	270	**L = 1****				3	14	57	56	7	9	148	137
4	11	207	216	0	1	1472	1473	3	15	191	185	7	10	83	79
4	12	512	502	0	3	732	731	3	16	93	85	7	11	157	150
4	13	82	84	0	5	651	637	4	0	50	50	7	12	73	72
4	14	325	324	0	7	1098	1122	4	1	156	150	7	13	110	112
4	15	287	281	0	9	723	724	4	2	305	315	7	14	81	85
4	16	48	46	0	13	157	154	4	3	625	643	7	15	104	104
6	0	500	484	0	15	282	277	4	4	482	498	8	0	230	225
6	1	238	245	0	17	244	244	4	5	745	741	8	2	217	232
6	2	398	397	1	0	568	527	4	6	118	118	8	3	607	625
6	3	528	571	1	1	641	625	4	7	158	167	8	4	387	401
6	4	253	258	1	2	526	515	4	8	464	494	8	5	346	348
6	5	790	792	1	3	482	463	4	9	196	207	8	6	180	181
6	6	586	606	1	4	801	832	4	10	46	44	8	8	93	88
6	7	60	58	1	5	70	61	4	11	206	194	8	9	218	232
6	8	58	44	1	6	688	704	4	12	325	330	8	10	185	188
6	9	64	74	1	7	62	52	4	13	258	260	8	11	223	218
6	10	40	46	1	8	54	45	4	14	110	105	8	12	240	236
6	11	585	583	1	9	56	61	4	16	175	170	8	13	137	133
6	12	164	161	1	10	95	91	5	0	908	895	9	0	205	193
6	13	379	381	1	11	85	90	5	1	363	376	9	1	66	65
6	14	120	117	1	12	372	372	5	2	434	440	9	2	357	372

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 1**				1	14	110	108	5	7	519	532	10	2	125	127
9	4	340	347	1	15	95	85	5	8	191	192	10	3	62	62
9	6	155	153	1	16	110	109	5	9	344	351	10	4	323	328
9	8	153	149	2	0	626	604	5	10	102	101	10	6	48	33
9	10	115	115	2	1	324	304	5	11	242	247	10	7	46	43
9	12	106	100	2	2	247	228	5	12	148	147	10	8	190	191
10	0	301	282	2	3	158	169	5	13	178	180	10	9	47	44
10	1	48	43	2	4	121	125	5	15	152	145	11	0	346	329
10	2	99	93	2	5	33	47	6	0	157	156	11	2	208	211
10	3	487	500	2	6	336	343	6	1	330	320	11	4	203	204
10	4	88	90	2	7	145	148	6	2	104	95	11	5	47	45
10	5	256	253	2	8	167	180	6	3	205	211	11	6	292	293
10	6	218	221	2	9	301	309	6	4	452	471	11	8	194	191
10	8	191	186	2	10	188	186	6	5	278	288	11	10	139	140
10	10	100	108	2	11	213	219	6	7	357	366	12	0	244	241
10	11	246	241	2	12	174	172	6	8	76	82	12	3	75	63
10	12	86	84	2	14	77	75	6	9	208	204	12	4	142	137
11	0	156	155	2	15	96	95	6	11	133	136	12	5	43	25
11	1	241	240	2	16	125	124	6	13	82	87	12	8	158	162
11	2	75	79	3	0	263	248	6	15	161	157	13	0	111	111
11	3	131	144	3	1	305	294	7	0	449	435	13	1	155	157
11	5	171	182	3	2	967	958	7	1	98	93	13	3	174	170
11	7	153	153	3	3	431	410	7	2	346	358	13	5	157	156
11	9	111	105	3	4	872	892	7	3	427	426	**L = 3****			
12	0	108	108	3	5	153	165	7	4	410	416	0	1	102	92
12	1	243	236	3	6	360	373	7	5	165	162	0	3	730	750
12	2	167	169	3	7	452	455	7	6	497	517	0	5	668	681
12	4	169	174	3	8	494	510	7	7	125	119	0	7	317	314
12	6	167	171	3	9	403	403	7	8	338	351	0	9	197	192
12	7	215	214	3	10	352	350	7	9	141	150	0	11	592	585
13	0	119	112	3	11	137	137	7	10	298	304	0	13	197	189
13	2	102	104	3	12	151	147	7	12	224	217	1	0	1181	1130
13	4	93	98	3	13	66	66	7	14	147	144	1	1	317	302
13	6	86	86	3	14	196	187	8	0	557	550	1	2	479	465
L = 2**				3	15	113	110	8	1	193	182	1	3	498	493
0	0	610	589	3	16	162	157	8	2	113	114	1	4	54	53
0	2	738	711	4	0	549	515	8	3	229	232	1	5	165	182
0	4	175	176	4	1	271	245	8	4	311	317	1	6	411	421
0	6	309	319	4	2	100	90	8	5	147	145	1	7	213	223
0	8	371	366	4	3	242	239	8	6	119	134	1	8	209	221
0	10	165	174	4	4	177	184	8	7	74	70	1	9	214	212
0	12	191	185	4	5	429	438	8	8	230	228	1	10	225	232
0	14	151	154	4	6	108	111	8	9	90	87	1	11	169	177
0	16	121	126	4	7	278	283	8	11	176	172	1	12	273	284
1	0	609	562	4	9	122	132	8	12	99	94	1	13	125	127
1	1	180	186	4	10	61	50	9	0	76	72	1	14	86	76
1	2	108	112	4	11	257	268	9	1	257	250	1	15	103	106
1	3	215	224	4	12	44	47	9	2	51	43	1	16	86	83
1	4	312	328	4	13	132	138	9	3	452	470	2	0	403	352
1	5	854	868	4	15	167	165	9	5	318	326	2	1	31	36
1	6	277	280	4	16	67	63	9	6	119	117	2	2	442	437
1	7	500	505	5	0	726	717	9	7	320	327	2	3	208	218
1	8	391	409	5	1	713	701	9	8	73	73	2	4	631	644
1	9	53	65	5	2	329	317	9	9	355	355	2	5	111	109
1	10	259	250	5	3	438	439	9	11	168	168	2	6	436	444
1	11	333	324	5	4	287	296	9	12	58	66	2	7	344	345
1	12	145	148	5	5	515	540	10	0	340	337	2	8	120	115
1	13	223	218	5	6	556	570	10	1	41	35	2	9	152	156

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 3**				6	8	493	506	12	1	58	55	4	6	280	288
2	10	295	288	6	9	113	119	12	2	99	99	4	7	189	180
2	11	145	148	6	10	109	114	12	3	188	185	4	8	425	439
2	12	278	280	6	11	133	142	12	4	72	75	4	10	311	316
2	13	54	41	6	12	75	64	12	5	191	194	4	11	220	225
2	14	71	65	6	13	121	121	12	6	114	114	4	12	175	176
2	15	137	137	6	14	126	123	13	0	96	95	4	13	142	147
2	16	57	60	7	0	131	125	13	1	54	50	4	14	193	188
3	0	229	215	7	1	401	402	13	2	119	118	5	1	39	30
3	1	442	411	7	2	258	258	**L = 4****				5	2	113	102
3	2	232	226	7	3	265	261	0	0	242	240	5	3	74	69
3	3	701	676	7	4	48	38	0	2	754	693	5	4	204	204
3	4	248	253	7	5	296	312	0	4	1010	1009	5	5	162	169
3	5	202	215	7	6	61	58	0	6	542	542	5	7	59	63
3	6	68	69	7	7	218	234	0	8	122	131	5	8	41	40
3	7	168	160	7	8	180	185	0	10	344	344	5	10	41	37
3	8	64	64	7	9	205	208	0	12	562	571	5	11	89	85
3	9	307	302	7	10	124	129	0	14	176	178	5	12	43	38
3	11	172	180	7	11	219	218	1	0	89	75	5	13	74	72
3	12	95	95	7	13	140	141	1	1	157	144	6	0	271	275
3	13	165	169	8	0	371	363	1	2	261	257	6	1	678	671
3	14	95	92	8	1	403	402	1	3	229	214	6	2	127	122
3	15	169	162	8	3	64	55	1	4	86	83	6	3	40	23
4	0	343	330	8	4	116	112	1	5	112	107	6	4	129	120
4	1	315	311	8	5	74	68	1	6	57	55	6	5	41	42
4	2	176	173	8	6	90	100	1	8	59	48	6	6	72	77
4	3	399	393	8	7	415	432	1	9	63	65	6	7	480	483
4	4	652	660	8	8	291	295	1	10	44	49	6	8	82	87
4	5	306	297	8	9	283	284	2	0	305	308	6	9	295	297
4	7	400	414	8	10	87	97	2	1	505	505	6	10	122	128
4	8	238	248	9	0	226	209	2	2	61	52	6	11	96	96
4	9	147	141	9	1	137	139	2	3	907	902	6	12	105	106
4	10	102	99	9	2	260	261	2	4	574	574	6	13	96	91
4	11	63	68	9	3	53	53	2	5	476	480	7	0	230	229
4	12	217	220	9	4	112	113	2	6	172	179	7	1	93	101
4	15	180	169	9	5	72	71	2	7	185	195	7	2	136	138
5	0	403	388	9	6	49	50	2	8	263	273	7	3	64	66
5	1	235	236	9	7	132	133	2	9	231	226	7	4	43	46
5	2	411	400	9	8	227	228	2	10	56	63	7	5	70	72
5	3	98	104	9	10	161	160	2	11	462	464	7	6	41	51
5	4	461	460	9	11	68	67	2	12	259	265	7	7	114	116
5	5	79	87	10	1	297	292	2	13	271	274	7	8	47	55
5	6	423	440	10	2	76	76	2	15	153	150	7	9	150	159
5	7	106	104	10	3	81	85	3	0	445	434	7	10	47	53
5	8	169	163	10	4	162	159	3	1	140	134	7	11	53	45
5	9	61	61	10	5	47	44	3	2	89	91	8	0	336	335
5	10	161	156	10	6	168	172	3	3	115	115	8	1	352	354
5	11	112	108	10	7	218	222	3	6	98	93	8	2	265	271
5	12	247	254	10	8	89	94	3	7	39	45	8	4	64	67
5	13	43	41	10	9	200	203	3	9	97	99	8	6	184	186
5	14	179	179	10	10	76	79	3	10	52	49	8	7	206	211
6	0	814	796	11	1	199	192	3	12	46	41	8	8	281	283
6	2	425	411	11	4	70	64	4	0	848	838	8	9	204	203
6	3	244	248	11	5	115	116	4	1	197	193	8	10	112	110
6	4	69	71	11	6	64	59	4	2	621	614	9	0	94	91
6	5	294	306	11	7	117	118	4	3	559	547	9	1	86	91
6	6	414	424	11	9	51	55	4	4	98	97	9	2	85	86
6	7	44	39	12	0	234	235	4	5	331	331	9	4	51	56

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 4**				3	2	200	193	8	6	113	120	3	8	253	253
9	5	90	94	3	3	74	83	8	7	207	210	3	9	87	91
9	6	100	97	3	4	281	284	8	8	193	194	3	10	153	152
10	0	333	336	3	5	90	90	8	9	125	128	3	11	85	86
10	1	191	192	3	6	137	135	8	10	45	49	4	0	88	94
10	2	145	143	3	7	184	176	9	0	200	200	4	1	134	127
10	3	203	213	3	8	39	39	9	1	62	56	4	2	53	48
10	5	198	201	3	9	202	200	9	2	206	207	4	3	192	197
10	6	122	123	3	10	75	80	9	4	179	176	4	4	48	46
10	7	120	121	3	11	123	127	9	6	113	113	4	5	61	61
10	8	256	259	3	12	117	117	9	8	79	68	4	6	62	56
10	9	69	61	3	13	100	103	10	0	150	149	4	7	178	181
11	2	55	59	4	0	432	424	10	1	199	194	4	8	40	43
11	3	51	40	4	1	411	417	10	2	140	144	4	9	54	54
11	4	50	52	4	2	39	22	10	4	147	147	4	10	50	47
12	0	76	64	4	3	157	151	10	5	56	60	4	11	56	62
12	1	170	163	4	4	315	301	10	6	142	141	5	1	151	152
12	2	172	163	4	5	135	125	11	0	76	70	5	2	48	36
12	3	50	47	4	6	124	127	11	1	147	144	5	3	275	276
12	4	244	244	4	7	419	438	11	3	141	143	5	4	177	171
L = 5**				4	8	145	147	**L = 6****				5	5	319	317
0	1	88	79	4	9	337	344	0	0	205	210	5	6	130	133
0	3	549	532	4	10	90	90	0	2	38	24	5	7	222	225
0	5	608	588	4	11	148	147	0	4	239	251	5	8	63	64
0	9	117	124	4	12	117	118	0	6	96	100	5	9	147	150
0	11	340	340	4	13	62	54	0	8	131	127	5	10	81	87
0	13	169	171	5	0	124	124	0	10	126	119	6	0	44	37
1	0	523	506	5	2	157	158	0	12	170	177	6	1	104	105
1	1	415	409	5	3	138	132	1	0	316	310	6	2	40	48
1	2	305	289	5	4	182	183	1	1	330	328	6	3	160	160
1	3	215	213	5	5	140	136	1	2	260	259	6	5	95	97
1	4	84	80	5	6	134	135	1	3	103	91	6	7	96	96
1	5	172	176	5	8	123	118	1	4	283	283	7	0	224	228
1	6	70	65	5	9	56	43	1	5	136	138	7	1	77	78
1	7	122	115	5	10	108	113	1	6	255	247	7	2	257	256
1	8	230	226	5	11	91	87	1	7	266	269	7	3	67	66
1	9	148	151	5	12	113	115	1	8	228	227	7	4	302	291
1	10	195	196	6	0	454	448	1	9	271	271	7	5	73	79
1	11	92	97	6	1	117	120	1	10	141	145	7	6	247	247
1	12	81	74	6	2	146	146	1	11	97	91	7	7	60	62
1	13	106	106	6	4	77	74	1	12	75	72	7	8	149	153
1	14	83	92	6	6	299	311	2	0	63	67	8	1	49	52
2	0	65	43	6	8	345	350	2	1	78	79	8	3	51	62
2	1	343	335	6	10	106	104	2	2	66	64	8	4	125	122
2	2	386	372	6	11	42	31	2	3	200	200	8	7	75	82
2	3	212	224	7	0	67	58	2	4	191	202	9	0	65	60
2	4	505	496	7	1	160	165	2	5	108	112	9	1	172	169
2	5	347	355	7	3	222	216	2	8	177	183	9	2	51	40
2	6	236	227	7	5	197	189	2	11	97	99	9	3	207	200
2	7	145	140	7	7	88	90	2	12	90	89	9	4	54	50
2	8	110	119	7	9	62	58	3	0	166	145	9	5	176	169
2	9	138	141	7	10	72	64	3	1	55	53	10	0	133	130
2	10	251	250	7	11	119	119	3	2	135	130	**L = 7****			
2	11	191	193	8	0	325	329	3	3	267	264	0	1	140	137
2	12	192	195	8	1	191	187	3	4	149	156	0	3	41	29
2	13	112	119	8	2	119	123	3	5	315	324	0	5	99	101
3	0	211	212	8	3	125	129	3	6	212	211	0	7	237	236
3	1	320	313	8	5	84	86	3	7	133	132	0	9	146	136

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 7**				2	8	212	215	4	6	99	95	7	4	95	87
1	0	272	281	2	9	78	70	4	7	145	146	**L = 8****			
1	1	132	130	3	0	57	51	4	8	141	143	0	0	303	304
1	2	161	158	3	1	242	245	5	0	222	221	0	2	160	152
1	3	113	114	3	2	70	64	5	1	75	73	0	6	125	127
1	4	105	104	3	3	176	185	5	2	186	192	1	3	45	34
1	5	120	125	3	4	108	111	5	3	59	55	2	0	191	198
1	6	150	145	3	5	113	118	5	4	148	149	2	1	272	275
1	7	120	120	3	6	51	47	5	5	65	71	2	2	92	90
1	8	148	151	3	7	114	105	5	6	108	113	2	3	117	126
1	9	136	142	3	9	106	107	6	1	100	99	2	5	102	100
2	0	227	217	4	0	237	241	6	2	133	126	3	0	46	35
2	1	117	115	4	1	141	135	6	4	276	277	3	1	52	49
2	2	94	98	4	2	66	66	6	6	120	124	4	0	208	218
2	4	81	81	4	3	183	188	7	1	116	112	4	1	158	161
2	6	186	194	4	4	73	79	7	2	65	64	4	2	223	223
2	7	146	146	4	5	188	194	7	3	113	105				

Table (XIII)

Independent atom and group parameters

for $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{F}_2\text{CH}_3))_2$ Positional Parameters

Atom	x	y	z
Fe	0.3856(1)	0.2500 [*]	0.1266(1)
C(1)	0.2997(3)	0.2500 [*]	0.3228(5)
C(1)	0.2406(3)	0.2500 [*]	0.4513(4)
Si	0.4529(1)	0.3787(1)	0.2570(1)
F(1)	0.4979(2)	0.3627(1)	0.4654(2)
F(2)	0.5625(2)	0.4190(1)	0.1577(3)
C(2)	0.3547(3)	0.4756(2)	0.2725(5)
C(3)	0.4472(4)	0.2500 [*]	-0.1475(5)
C(4)	0.3788(3)	0.3281(2)	-0.1175(4)
C(5)	0.2701(3)	0.2982(2)	-0.0704(4)
H(1)	0.497(3)	0.2500 [*]	0.191(5)

^{*} constrained by symmetry

Table (XIII)Thermal Parameters

Atom	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Fe	0.0323	0.0329	0.0318	0.0000	-0.0008	0.0000
C(1)	0.0386	0.0419	0.0469	0.0000	-0.0046	0.0000
O(1)	0.0553	0.0849	0.0511	0.0000	0.0184	0.0000
Si	0.0409	0.0397	0.0497	-0.0068	-0.0031	-0.0056
F(1)	0.0936	0.0743	0.0589	-0.0143	-0.0289	-0.0093
F(2)	0.0486	0.0604	0.1087	-0.0192	0.0136	-0.0033
C(2)	0.0627	0.0446	0.0953	0.0011	0.0010	-0.0203
C(3)	0.0688	0.0877	0.0329	0.0000	0.0107	0.0000
C(4)	0.0888	0.0515	0.0371	-0.0045	-0.0063	0.0121
C(5)	0.0625	0.0651	0.0455	0.0117	-0.0185	0.0049
H(1)	0.0439	isotropic				

Group Parameters for Methyl Hydrogen Atoms

x	y	z	B	Bd	Radius
0.338(2)	0.494(2)	0.274(4)	5.6 (not varied)	0.8(2)	0.91(2)
	D	E	F		
	0.82(3)	1.72(6)	2.25(7)		

Table (XIV)

Intramolecular distances in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{F}_2\text{CH}_3))_2$

a) bond lengths between heavy atoms, standard deviations in parenthesis.

Atom 1		Atom 2	Distance
Fe	-	Si	2.249(1)
Fe	-	C(1)	1.733(4)
Fe	-	C(3)	2.092(4)
Fe	-	C(4)	2.089(3)
Fe	-	C(5)	2.086(3)
C(1)	-	O(1)	1.156(4)
Si	-	F(1)	1.591(2)
Si	-	F(2)	1.601(2)
Si	-	C(2)	1.836(3)
C(3)	-	C(4)	1.416(4)
C(4)	-	C(5)	1.398(5)
C(5)	-	C(5 ¹)	1.411(6)

b) from a heavy atom to the hydrogen.

Atom 1		Atom 2	Distance
Fe	-	H(1)	1.49(6) (bonding)
F(1)	-	H(1)	2.57(7)
F(2)	-	H(1)	2.56(7)
Si	-	H(1)	2.06(7)

Table (XIV)

c) important non-bonding intramolecular distances between heavy atoms.

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance
Si	Si'	3.667(2)
Si	C(1)	2.654(3)
F(1)	C(1)	3.042(3)
C(5)	C(2)	3.380(3)
F(1)	F(1)'	3.300(3)

Table (XV)

Table of significant angles between bonds. Angle reported is that subtended about 2_1 by 1 and 3_1 angles in degrees, standard deviations in parenthesis.

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle
Si	Fe	Si'	113.9(1)
Si	Fe	C(1)	82.6(1)
Si	Fe	H(1)	63
C(1)	Fe	H(1)	109
F(1)	Si	F(2)	105.5(1)
F(1)	Si	C(2)	105.5(1)
F(2)	Si	C(2)	104.8(1)
Fe	C(1)	O(1)	178.6(3)
C(4)	C(3)	C(4')	107.6(4)
C(3)	C(4)	C(5)	108.0(3)
C(4)	C(5)	C(5')	108.2(2)
Fe	Si	F(1)	112.4(1)
Fe	Si	F(2)	114.4(1)
Fe	Si	C(2)	116.6(1)

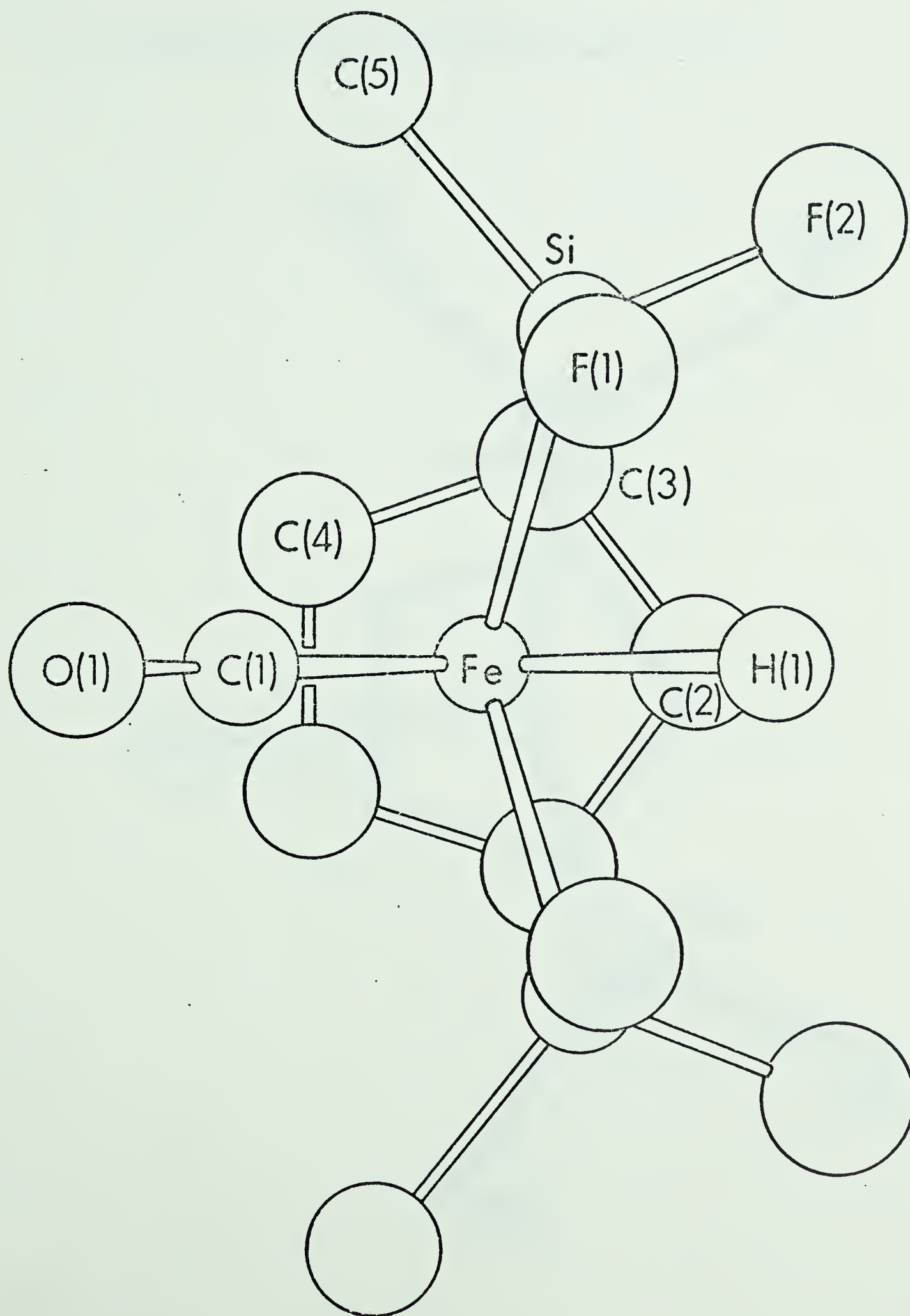
Discussion of the Structure

A view of the molecule as projected onto the plane of the C_5 ring is shown in Figure (VI). The molecular symmetry is as required by the site symmetry. Equivalent views of $(\underline{h}^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)H(SiCl_3)_2$ and $(\underline{h}^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)H(Si(CH_3)_2C_6H_5)_2$ are shown in Figures (VII) and (VIII) respectively. Figures (VI), (VII) and (VIII) follow, in order, on the next three pages. All three structures show the same gross stereochemistry with regard to the orientation of the ligands although minor angular differences are apparent from these diagrams. To a good approximation, the carbonyl group bisects a carbon-carbon bond of the cyclopentadienyl ring in all three structures. The largest deviation from this ligand arrangement is shown by the bis(trichlorosilyl) derivative.

Structural data on the $(\underline{h}^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)Si_2$ fragments of the study molecule and of those discussed above are compared in Table (XVI) and follows Figure (VIII).

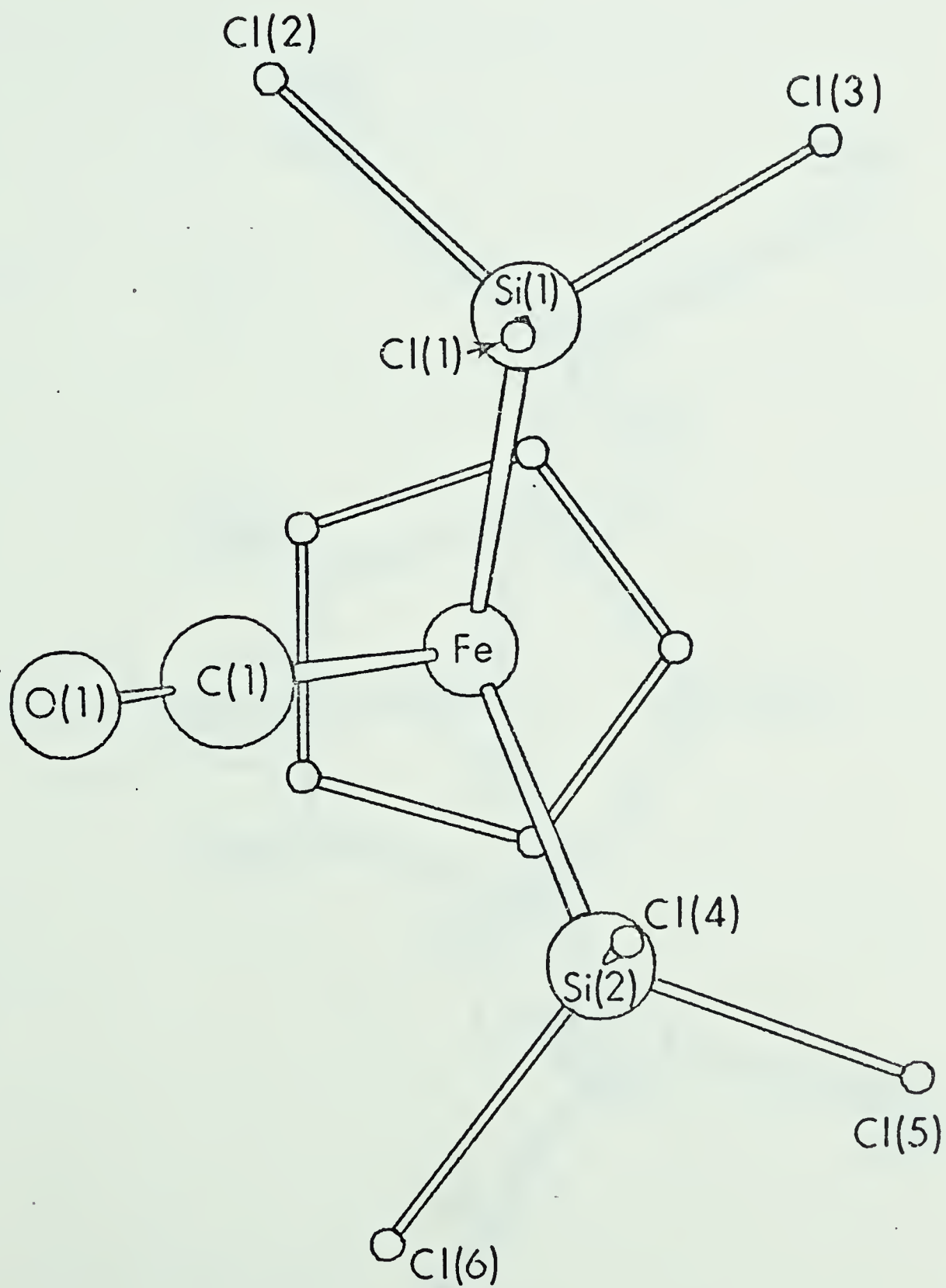
Figure (VI)

A skeletal view of trans-hydride bis(difluoromethylsilyl) (cyclopentadienyl) monocarbonyl iron seen down the vector joining the iron atom to the centre of the cyclopentadienyl group.



Figure(VII)

A similar view of the trichlorosilyl analog



Figure(VIII)

A similar view of the dimethylphenylsilyl analog

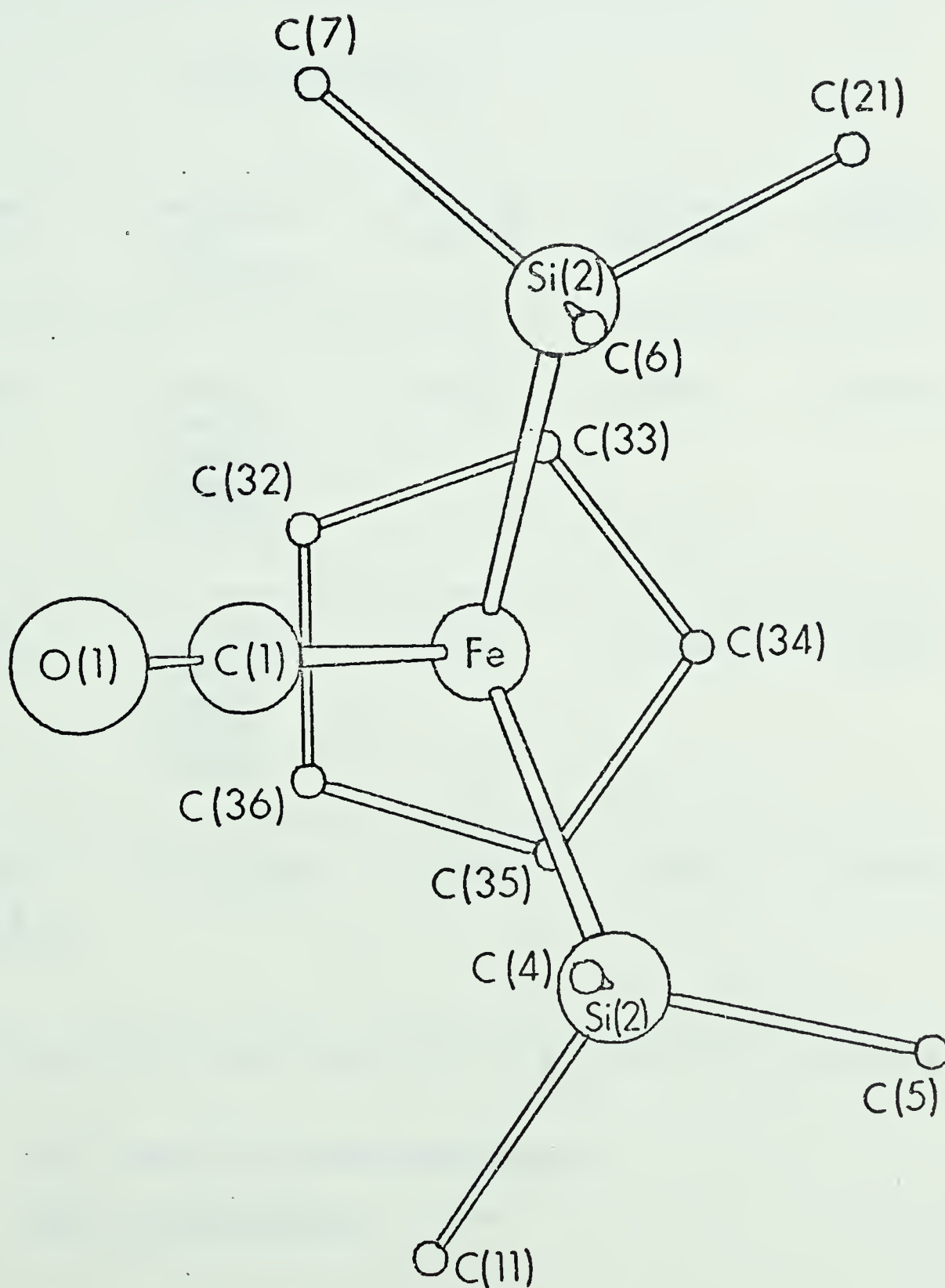
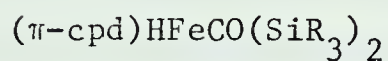


Table (XVI)

A comparison of the reported structures of the form



Molecule and Reference No.	Individual Fe-C Distances	Fe - cp Distance	Fe-C(CO) Distance	Fe-Si Distance
$(\pi\text{-cpd})\text{HFeCO}$ $(\text{SiF}_2\text{Me})_2$	2.086(3), 2.089(3), 2.089(3), 2.092(4), 2.092(4)	1.72(1)	1.73(1)	2.249(1)
$(\pi\text{-cpd})\text{HFeCO}$ $(\text{SiH}_3)_2$ Ibers ²⁰	2.10(1), 2.10(1), 2.09(1), 2.09(1), 2.08(1)	1.72(1)	1.76(1)	2.252(3)
$(\pi\text{-cpd})\text{HFeCO}$ $(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ Simpson ⁴³	all 2.10(1)	1.72(2)	1.71(1)	2.336(3)

cp = centre of cyclopentadiene ring

cpd = cyclopentadiene

The iron to carbon (cyclopentadienyl) distances exhibit remarkable consistency within each molecule and are independent of the silyl substituents. This provides more evidence that highly electronegative substituents on silicon do not cause a contraction of the metal d orbitals in carbonyl derivatives. The equality of the iron-silicon bonds in the difluoromethylsilyl and trichlorosilyl derivatives at $2.25 \overset{\text{O}}{\text{\AA}}$ would suggest an equality in the electron withdrawing ability of these groups. Table (XVII) contains values for the sums of the electronegativities of the silicon substituents (excluding the metal) for SiF_2CH_3 and SiF_3 for three different scales of electronegativity.

Table (XVII)

Electronegativity sums for silicon substituents (excluding the metal).

SiF_2CH_3	SiCl_3	SiF_3	Reference
10.70	8.49	12.30	53
10.51	9.48	11.94	54
10.45	9.00	11.73	55

For all three scales the ligand ordering would be $\text{SiF}_3 > \text{SiF}_2\text{CH}_3 > \text{SiCl}_3$.

The structural studies of $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiF}_3$ and $\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4\text{SiCl}_3$ show¹³ a small difference in cobalt-silicon bond lengths of only 0.02 Å. Since SiF_2CH_3 is judged to be intermediate between SiF_3 and SiCl_3 one might expect a difference of approximately 0.01 Å in iron silicon bond lengths in the trichlorosilyl and difluoromethylsilyl derivatives. Given the errors associated with the iron silicon bond lengths a difference of this magnitude could not be detected with reasonable certainty. The considerably longer iron-silicon bond length observed in $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{Co})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ is in accord with the relatively low electronegativity of the substituent carbon atoms. The iron carbonyl linkages in all the structures fall in the range 1.71 Å to 1.76 Å with errors that preclude a statistically sound comparison.

The silicon-carbon (1.836(3) Å) and silicon fluorine (1.591(2), 1.601(2) Å) distances of the difluoromethylsilyl substituents are essentially identical with those observed in difluoromethyl silane⁵⁶ ($\text{Si-C} = 1.833(2)$ Å, $\text{Si-F} = 1.583(2)$ Å). The hydride ligand is 2.1 Å from each of the two silicon atoms.

Any discussion of geometric parameters associated with hydrogen atoms bound directly to transition metals must be considered somewhat speculative whenever the experimental method is X-ray diffraction. Even a perfect X-ray diffraction study would give metal-hydrogen distances that would be systematically short due to the perturbation of electron density by bond formation⁵¹. If the magnitude of this shortening is estimated to be 0.1 Å the iron hydrogen distance can be corrected to 1.5 Å which is reasonable when compared with the value of 1.60 Å observed for a manganese-hydrogen bond length in the neutron diffraction

study of $\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_5\text{H}$ ⁵⁷ and considering the normal trend in covalent radii i.e. $\text{Fe} < \text{Mn}$.

An error in the iron-hydrogen vector length makes remarkably little difference to the silicon-hydrogen contact provided the angular parameters are constant. In the case of $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$ changing the iron hydrogen distance from 1.4 to 1.6 Å while maintaining Si-Fe-H angle at 63° produces relatively small change in silicon hydrogen contacts from 2.04 to 2.09 Å. Provided that the hydrogen occupies a single minimum potential the molecular mirror plane places a constraint on the direction of the iron-hydrogen vector and only one variable angular parameter is required to define the vector orientation. The convenient angular parameter is that formed between the iron to centroid (of the cyclopentadienyl ring) vector and the iron-hydrogen vector corresponding to the angle θ in the equivalent treatment of $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Re}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ in the previous chapter. The consequences of allowing this angle to vary by $\pm 5^\circ$ from the observed θ value of 122.5° are shown below.

	Si----H	F(1)----H	F(2)----H
117.5	2.11	2.65	2.57
122.5	2.06	2.56	2.59
127.5	2.02	2.46	2.62

(Fe - H = 1.5 Å assumed)

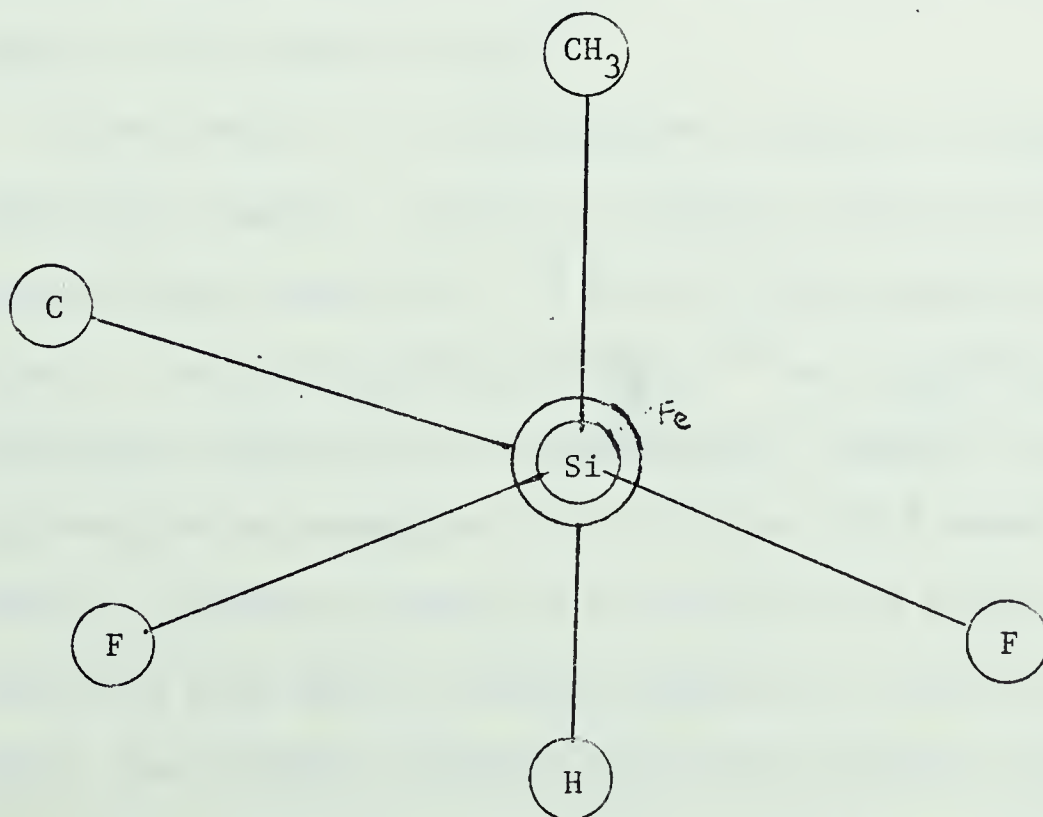
This data shows that the Si - H distance is relatively insensitive to the changes in θ but the fluorine-hydrogen contacts become markedly different. The fluorine-hydrogen contacts are relatively close to van der Waals contacts and in any non-bonded repulsion calculation

using spherical potentials these contacts would constitute little to the overall energy of the system. However, in any sophisticated treatment, that attempted a correction for the perturbation of the spherical electron density due to bonding effects, an equality of the hydrogen-fluorine contacts would assume greater significance since it would correspond to moving the hydrogen atom from a position near an electron deficient antibonding region of a silicon atom towards an electron rich bonding region where repulsion would be expected to be greater for a given internuclear separation.

The conformation of one SiF_2C group relative to the structural fragment $\text{FeH}(\text{CO})$ as viewed down the iron-silicon bond is shown in Figure (IX).

Figure (IX)

A demonstration of the staggered conformation adopted by certain atoms in $(\text{h}^5\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{F}_2\text{CH}_3)_2)$,



It is clear from this diagram that both the carbonyl and hydride ligands adopt a staggered conformation with respect to the substituents of the silyl ligand.

The molecules $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiCl}_3)_2$ and $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ do not have mirror symmetry in the crystalline state and a comparison of the Figures (VI), (VII) and (VIII) shows that some variation in the orientation of the silyl groups is possible due to minor perturbations such as intermolecular forces. Nevertheless the differences in rotations about the iron-silicon bonds are small and it seems reasonable to conclude that in all three molecules the hydrogens will be approximately equidistant from two of the substituents on each silyl ligand. This conformational feature is consistently observed in all transition metal complexes where a hydride ligand forms a close contact with a cis silyl ligand. Only in $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ where the iron-silicon contact is 2.8 \AA does the silyl group fail to adopt a special orientation with respect to the hydride ligand⁴³.

In the series of iron derivatives containing the $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{HSi}_2$ structural fragment, the silicon hydrogen contacts are estimated to be greater than or equal to 2.1 \AA and have been treated as repulsive in nature. For the $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2$ ²⁰ and $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSiCl}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$ ⁴³ derivatives containing the $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_2\text{HSi}$ fragments the silicon-hydrogen cis contacts are estimated to be 1.8 \AA and 2.0 \AA respectively. The hydrogen apparently prefers to be closer to the silicon atom than to the carbon atom which is totally unexpected in view of the relative atom sizes. The original deduction that this indicated a bonding interaction between silicon and hydrogen atoms (i.e. the onset of the penta coordi-

nation) should be reconsidered.

A terminal carbonyl group with its cylindrical electron density would be expected to be uniformly 'hard' with respect to non-bonded contacts with cis ligands. A silicon atom in an sp^3 hybridised state and with an appropriate orientation appears to be capable of contacts which are of the same magnitude as contacts with carbon atoms of carbonyl groups. The near equality of silicon-carbon and carbon-carbon contacts (at 2.55 and 2.51 Å respectively) in $W_2(CO)_8H_2(Si(C_2H_5)_2)_2$ ⁴³ provides good evidence for this. Thus, the relative ordering of silicon-hydrogen and carbon-hydrogen contacts in the manganese compounds may not be significant. Resolution of this problem requires precise hydrogen coordinates and neutron diffraction studies are clearly required.

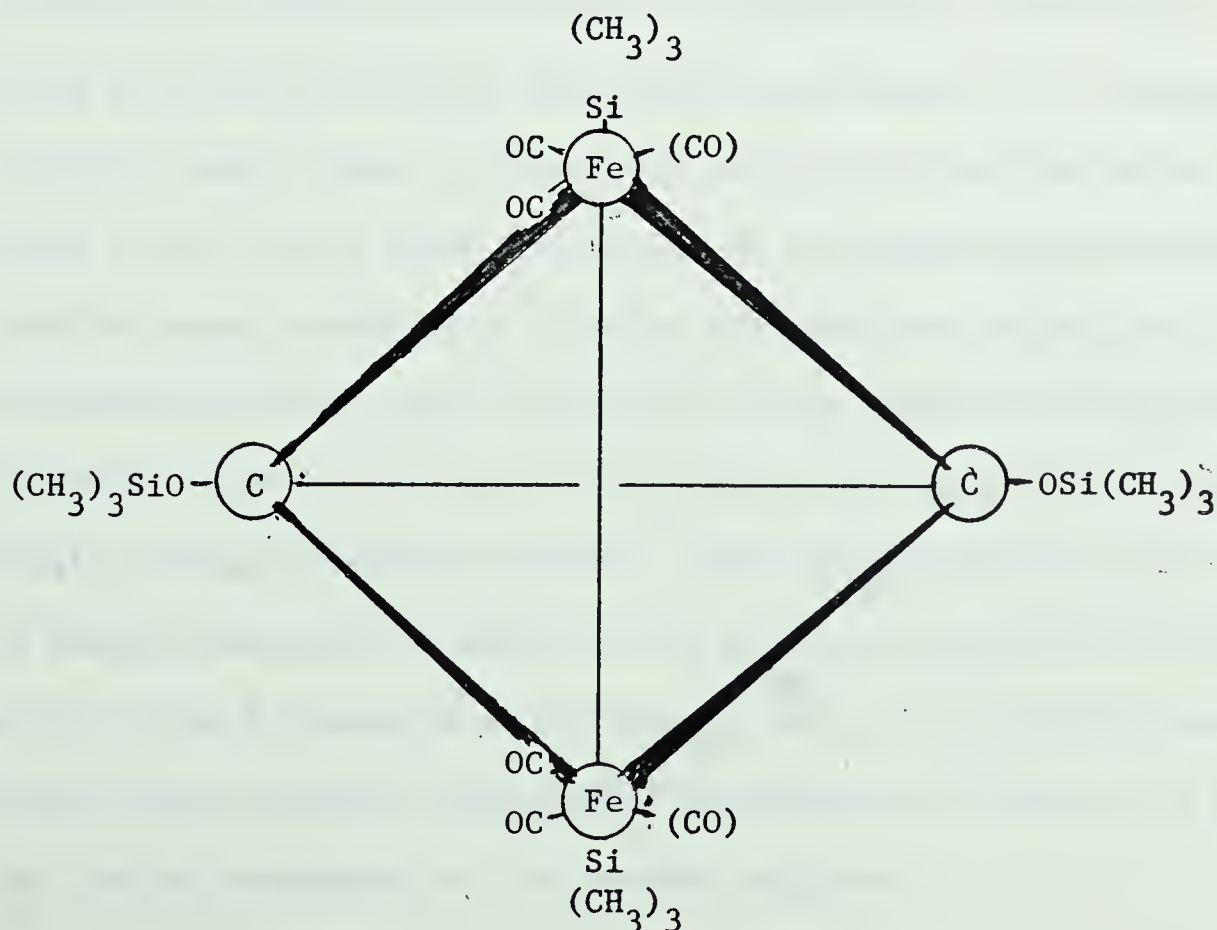
Chapter Four

Introduction

An unusual product assigned the dimeric formula $((\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_2\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4)_2$ resulted from the reaction of Me_3SiI with $\text{Na}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4$ in tetrahydrofuran^{58,59}. An interesting structure based on an Fe_2C_2 tetrahedron was proposed, and it seemed that the reaction provided a further example of the sometimes unexpected course of reactions between organosilicon halides and metal carbonyl anions. The structure, proposed by MacDiarmid, contained the core shown below in Figure(X).

Figure (X)

The core of the molecule as proposed by MacDiarmid.



An anomalous feature of the data reported was the appearance in the mass spectra of the ions $((\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_9)^+$ and $((\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_4\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_{10})^+$ in greater abundance than those of the presumed molecular ion. The previous assignment of these kinds of peak as $(\text{P}+\text{CO})$ and $(\text{P}+2\text{CO})$ seemed improbable⁶⁰. In an attempt to vindicate the useful principle that the peak of largest m/e in the mass spectrum of a metal carbonyl derivative normally gives the minimum number of carbonyl groups present⁶¹, the crystal structure of the compound was undertaken.

Experimental

Yellow prismatic air-sensitive crystals of the compound were kindly supplied by Drs. R.P. Stewart, Jr. and W.A.G. Graham of the University of Alberta. The crystals were grown in a manner suitable for diffraction work by sublimation in vacuo. A preliminary diffraction study using photographic methods indicated Laue symmetry $\bar{1}$ and suggested a triclinic space group. A fresh crystal of external dimensions 0.03 x 0.025 x 0.05 cm was taken and sealed in a Lindemann glass capillary under an argon atmosphere. This crystal was then mounted at a random orientation upon a Picker Four Circle fully automated (FACS) diffractometer. Three low 2θ axial reflections were located and used to obtain a rough orientation matrix. This matrix was then used to locate 12 intense non-axial reflections and these were carefully centered in ω , 2θ , χ and ϕ (Graphite Monochromator, MoK_α , $\lambda = 0.71069 \text{ \AA}$) and these values used to obtain precise cell parameters by least square procedure. The lattice parameters of the reduced cell are:

$$a = 11.535(12)$$

$$b = 12.288(12)$$

$$c = 12.543(12)$$

$$\alpha = 72.01(6)$$

$$\beta = 87.31(8)$$

$$\gamma = 88.08(8)$$

giving a calculated density of 1.34 g/cc on the basis of two formula units of $((\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_3\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5)_2$ per unit cell. A large, badly formed crystal was found and introduced into potassium iodide solution made up to close to this density (1.32 g/cc). The crystal decomposed in less than a minute but was observed to behave as if it were of similar density to the ambient liquid. The reflections were punched onto paper tape and these were interpreted and punched onto cards with the aid of a programme written and kindly supplied by G. Williams of the Biochemistry Department of the University of Alberta. A 2θ scan method through 2° with a scan rate of 2° per minute was employed for the intensity measurement (Graphite monochromator, MoK_α , $\lambda = 0.71069 \text{ \AA}$). Background was counted for ten seconds on either side of the peak with the stationary counter. The reflection data were then transformed to MIXG2 format and reduced to $|F|$ and σF in the usual manner²². Of the 3108 intensities measured 1486 were greater than $3\sigma I$ and were used in subsequent calculation. Crystal decomposition was monitored by measuring the intensity of three reflections every hour. Absorption corrections were applied with the aid of the programme GON09.

Solution and Refinement of the Structure

The space group $P\bar{1}$ was indicated by the statistical distribution of $|E|$'s and was assumed for subsequent calculations. A Patterson map was computed and the positions of the two iron atoms found. The expected vectors and their weights are derived below.

2 independent iron atoms at $x_1y_1z_1$, $x_2y_2z_2$.

$$x_1 - x_2 = \Delta x$$

$$x_1 + x_2 = \Sigma x$$

	$x_1y_1z_1$	$x_2y_2z_2$	$\bar{x}_1\bar{y}_1\bar{z}_1$	$\bar{x}_2\bar{y}_2\bar{z}_2$
$x_1y_1z_1$	0 0 0	$\bar{\Delta}x\bar{\Delta}y\bar{\Delta}z$	$2\bar{x}_12\bar{y}_12\bar{z}_1$	$\bar{\Sigma}x\bar{\Sigma}y\bar{\Sigma}z$
$x_2y_2z_2$	$\Delta x\Delta y\Delta z$	0 0 0	$\bar{\Sigma}x\bar{\Sigma}y\bar{\Sigma}z$	$2\bar{x}_22\bar{y}_22\bar{z}_2$
$\bar{x}_1\bar{y}_1\bar{z}_1$	$2x_12y_12z_1$	$\Sigma x\Sigma y\Sigma z$	0 0 0	$\Delta x\Delta y\Delta z$
$\bar{x}_2\bar{y}_2\bar{z}_2$	$\Sigma x\Sigma y\Sigma z$	$2x_22y_22z_2$	$\bar{\Delta}x\bar{\Delta}y\bar{\Delta}z$	0 0 0

Weight

Vector

2

$\Delta x\Delta y\Delta z$

2

$\Sigma x\Sigma y\Sigma z$

1

$2x_12y_12z_1$

1

$2x_22y_22z_2$

Peaks of appropriate size were found at

0.08	0.18	0.86
0.22	0.56	0.48
0.30	0.74	0.34
0.14	0.38	0.62

leading to an assignment of iron positions as;

Fe(1)	0.15	0.37	0.17
Fe(2)	0.07	0.19	0.31

The four silicon atoms were located in an electron density difference map calculated from structure factors phased by the iron atoms ($R = 42\%$). None of the silicon atoms were located within bonding distance of the iron atoms, a feature clearly at variance with the proposed structure. A second electron density difference map, which was phased on the model of two iron atoms and four silicon atoms ($R = 35\%$) contained 32 peaks which appeared suitable for assignment as carbon or oxygen atoms. Twelve of the peaks were readily assigned to terminal carbonyl groups and another twelve peaks seemed consistent with methyl substituents of the silicon atoms. For the remaining eight peaks a definite assignment as carbon or oxygen atoms was not clear. These uncertain peaks were assigned as carbon atoms for the initial stages of refinement of the structure. During the least squares refinement of the model parameters the isotropic temperature factors of four of the uncertain atoms refined to very low values (~ 1.5) compared with typical values of 3.5 for the four atoms in the central core of the molecule. This is the effect

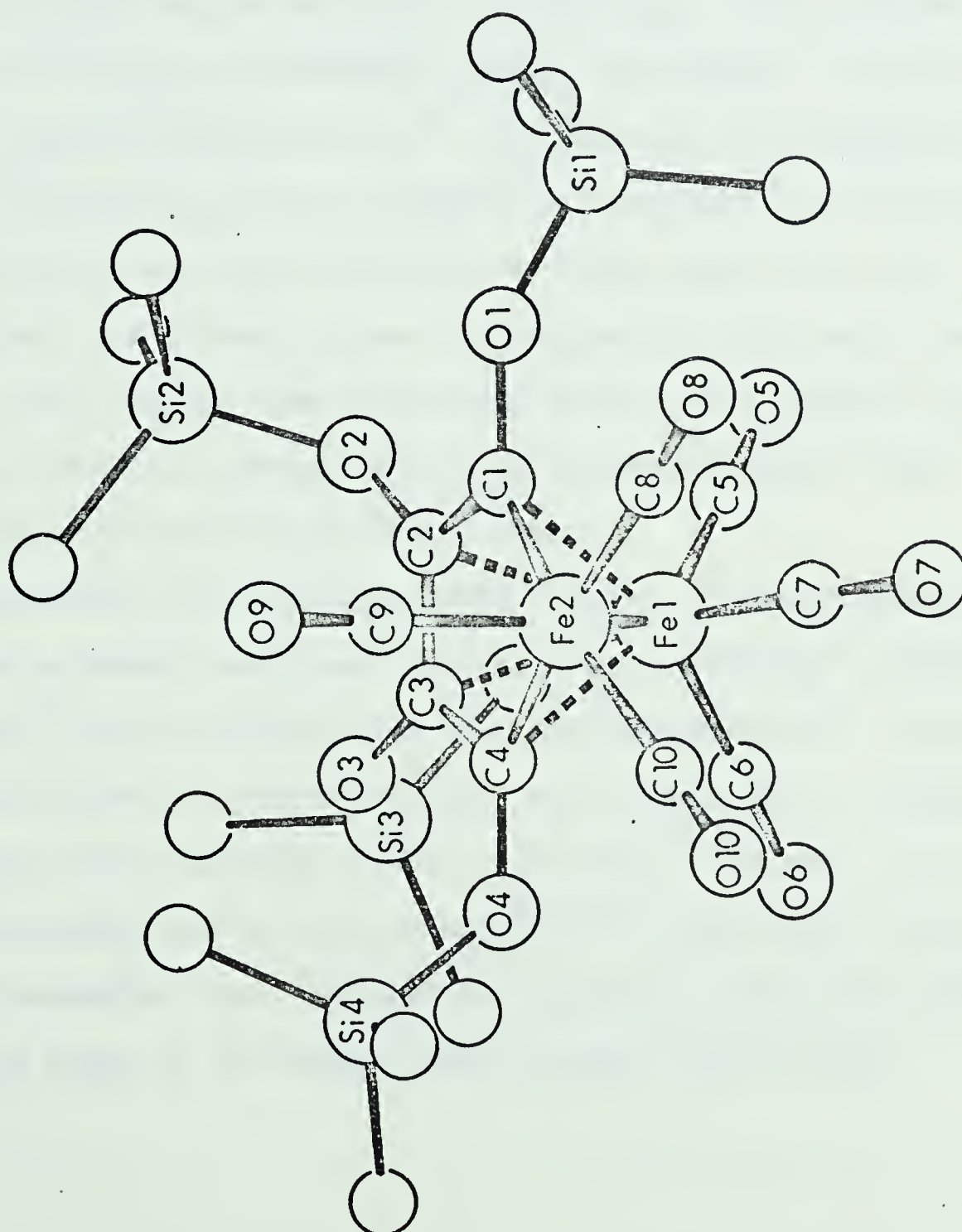
expected when an atom is assigned a scattering factor with too few electrons. Reassignment of these four peaks as oxygen atoms completed the identification of the material. Neutral atomic scattering factors²³ were used for all atoms and the real and imaginary components for anomalous scattering were included for the iron and silicon atoms²⁵. An electron density difference map computed at the end of isotropic refinement ($R = 12\%$) indicated substantial anisotropy of vibrations and failed to detect the hydrogen atoms of the methyl groups. The small data set precludes extensive use of anisotropic thermal parameters. Only the heavy atoms (iron and silicon) and the four oxygen atoms of the siloxy groups were allowed anisotropic thermal parameters in the final stages of refinement. Contributions of the methyl group hydrogens to the structure factors were calculated using the hindered rotor model²⁷ in a free rotor approximation (B_d set at 0.05), but no refinement of the rotor parameters was attempted. The refinement of this model converged at $R = 8.5\%$. The rather high R value reflects difficulty with crystal decomposition and inadequacy of the thermal models of the peripheral atoms. Nevertheless the results are sufficient to confirm the correct chemical composition as given by the mass spectrum, and to establish the structure of the molecule.

Results and Discussion

The molecular structure, shown in Figure (XI) overleaf, confirms the reformulation as $\text{Fe}_2\text{Si}_4\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{36}\text{O}_{10}$. The molecule contains a substituted butadiene fragment bonded to one $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ group with two sigma bonds to

Figure(XI)

A perspective view of the bis(trimethylsilyl) iron pentacarbonyl dimer.

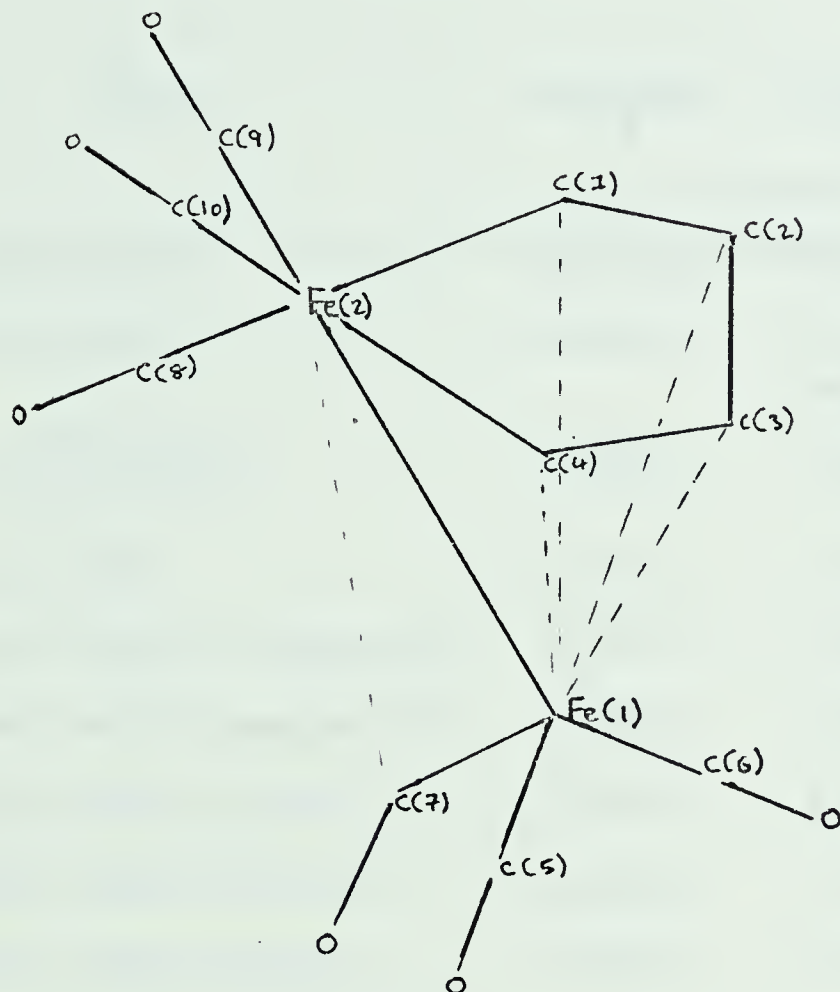


form an iron-containing heterocyclic diene. The five membered ring is π bonded to a second $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ group and an iron-iron bond ($2.49 \overset{\text{O}}{\text{\AA}}$) completes the linkage between the two non-equivalent $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ groups. Each carbon atom of the FeC_4 ring has a trimethylsiloxy substituent and appears to have been derived from a carbonyl group. That all four trimethyl silyl groups are attached to oxygen is unexpected, in that only two are cleaved by anhydrous HCl ⁵⁹. The compound is an analogue of $(\text{CO})_6\text{Fe}_2\text{C}_4(\text{OH})_2(\text{CH}_3)_2$ whose synthesis⁶² and structure⁶³ have been reported, but in this case only two of the carbon atoms of the FeC_4 ring are derived from carbonyl groups. The mechanism of the overall reaction is not clear, but poses the interesting question as to whether the silicon is directly attached by carbonyl oxygen or migrates there after initial formation of an iron silicon bond.

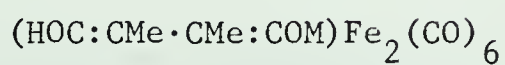
The geometry of the $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3\text{C}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ portion of the molecule shows excellent agreement with those reported by Hoch and Mills⁶³, Jeffreys and Willis⁶⁴ and by Van Meersche, Piret and Meunier-Piret⁶⁵. These three structures are treated in detail after Figure (XI) in conjunction with Figure (XII) and Table (XVIII) in the body of the text. The atom numbering scheme used by these authors^{63,64,65} shows little consistency and in consequence their distances are reported in terms of the atom numbering scheme of the fragment shown overleaf (Figure (XII)).

Figure (XII)

A schematic fragment of Reppe-type compounds.



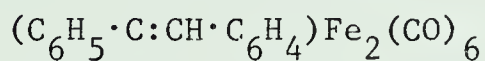
Compound A⁶³



Compound B⁶⁴

[1,1,1-tricarbonyl-2,3-dimethoxy-5-(diphenylmethyl) ferracyclopentadiene] iron tricarbonyl

Compound C⁶⁵



Compound D

This work i.e. $[\text{Me}_3\text{SiOC}]_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

The bonds lengths reported are reproduced in the following Table (XVIII).

Table (XVIII)

A table comparing dimensions in various Reppe-type compounds.

Bond	Compound A	Compound B	Compound C	Compound D
(standard deviations not reported)				
Fe(1)-Fe(2)	2.493(2)	2.54	2.520(3)	2.494(4)
Fe(2)-C(7)	2.48(1)	not re- ported	2.47(1)	2.52(3)
Av. (C(1)-C(2) (C(3)-C(4))	1.42(1)	1.40	1.42(2)	1.40(2)
C(2)-C(3)	1.43(1)	1.39	1.39(2)	1.39(2)
Av. Fe(2)-C(terminal CO)	1.78(1)	1.76	1.76(1)	1.82(4)
Av. Fe(1)-C(terminal CO)	1.76(1)	1.73	1.75(1)	1.72(3)
Av. Fe(2)-C(1),C(4)	1.94(1)	1.93	1.97(1)	1.92(4)
Av. Fe(1)-C(1),C(4)	2.12(1)	2.14	2.16(1)	2.13(3)
Av. Fe(1)-C(2),C(3)	2.15(1)	2.14	2.16(1)	2.19(3)
Average Fe(1)-C(7)-O(7) angle	168°	172°	165°	166°

In the simplest bonding description of this structure Fe(1), which achieves an inert gas configuration by the donation of six electrons from its carbonyl groups and four electrons from the ferracyclopentadiene fragment, acts as a donor to Fe(2), i.e. both electrons of the iron-iron bond are supplied by Fe(1). This description while convenient for electron counting, is clearly oversimplified, since the large deviation from 180° of the angle Fe-C(7)-O(7) in all four structures indicates some participation by C(7) in the bridge. The iron-iron bond length at $2.494(4) \text{ \AA}$ appears typical for this class of compounds, but is relatively short in terms of the total range of distances 2.48 \AA to 3.00 \AA which have been treated as indicative of iron-iron bonds⁶⁶⁻⁶⁹. The short metal-metal bond is promoted by bridging (atoms C(1) and C(4)) and the staggered arrangement of the bond Fe(1)-C(7) with respect to the bonds Fe(2)-C(8) and Fe(2)-C(10).

Since the light atoms in this structure are determined with low precision discussion of bond lengths involving light atoms will be restricted to trends that are evident in all four compounds. The geometry of the butadiene fragment of the ferracyclopentadiene ring is similar to that normally observed for butadiene iron tetracarbonyl complexes^{70,71}. The deviations of this geometry from the ground state geometry of butadiene has been discussed by Mason and Churchill in terms of a significant contribution from the first excited state for butadiene⁷². While the pattern of carbon-carbon bonds in ferracyclopentadiene iron tricarbonyl derivatives is similar to that found in normal butadiene iron tricarbonyl fragments a marked difference is observed in the pattern of iron-carbon distances. In typical butadiene-iron tricarbonyl systems, the iron atom

is closer to the atoms C(2) and C(3) than to the atoms C(1) and C(4) by approximately 0.1 \AA ^{70,72-79} whereas in the metal-metal bonded ferracyclopentadienyl systems the iron-carbon distances are observed to be equal or the bonds Fe-C(1) and Fe-C(4) are shorter than the bonds Fe-C(2) and Fe-C(3).

The siloxy sidechains exhibit a marked variation in geometry. These substituent groups are arranged in a manner that minimise intramolecular repulsions, with each $C_{\text{ring}}\text{-O-Si}$ plane (deviations 3° , 3° , 17° and 3°) and with silicon atoms alternately up and down with respect to the FeC_4 plane. The large range of $C_{\text{ring}}\text{-O-Si}$ angles (123° - 147°) as a result of these rather weak forces is in accord with the concept of a "soft" angle at oxygen as suggested by spectroscopic⁸⁰ and structural⁸¹ studies. This result strongly suggests that solid state structures of siloxy derivatives are of little utility in attempts to correlate the angles at oxygen with such effects as $d\pi\text{-}p\pi$ bonding. Such attempts should be based on gas⁸² or liquid phase studies. The silicon-carbon distances average 1.86 \AA which is close to the value 1.88 \AA which is observed in alkyl silanes⁸³.

A list of heavy atom parameters is given in Table (XIX) overleaf. Hydrogen atom positions, derived from hindered rotors, structure amplitudes, bond lengths, bond angles and the results of least squares calculations on the FeC_4 plane and the four Si-O-C planes appear in Tables (XX)-(XXIV).

Table (XIX)

Atomic Parameters for $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

a) Positional parameters

Anisotropic Atoms

Atom	x	y	z
Fe(1)	0.1518(2)	0.3676(2)	0.1687(2)
Fe(2)	0.0698(2)	0.1929(2)	0.3088(2)
Si(1)	0.2327(5)	0.0994(5)	0.0345(4)
Si(2)	0.5181(5)	0.1606(6)	0.2550(5)
Si(3)	0.4154(5)	0.5128(5)	0.2770(5)
Si(4)	0.310(4)	0.3243(5)	0.5585(4)
O(1)	0.2342(9)	0.1187(9)	0.1559(9)
O(2)	0.4127(9)	0.2529(9)	0.1917(9)
O(3)	0.3495(9)	0.3894(9)	0.3346(9)
O(4)	0.1200(8)	0.3670(8)	0.4187(8)

Isotropic Atoms

Atom	x	y	z
O(5)	0.255(1)	0.437(1)	-0.057(1)
O(6)	0.094(1)	0.594(1)	0.179(1)
O(7)	-0.077(1)	0.350(1)	0.091(1)
O(8)	-0.056(1)	0.043(1)	0.214(1)
O(9)	0.116(1)	0.012(1)	0.496(1)
O(10)	-0.153(1)	0.263(1)	0.399(1)
C(1)	0.211(1)	0.194(1)	0.220(1)
C(2)	0.301(1)	0.256(1)	0.239(1)
C(3)	0.270(1)	0.324(1)	0.307(1)

Table (XIX)-ContinuedIsotropic Atoms

Atom	x	y	z
C(4)	0.153(1)	0.307(1)	0.347(1)
C(5)	0.211(1)	0.411(1)	0.035(2)
C(6)	0.119(2)	0.504(2)	0.173(2)
C(7)	0.013(2)	0.345(2)	0.133(2)
C(8)	-0.008(2)	0.105(2)	0.249(2)
C(9)	0.126(2)	0.078(2)	0.427(2)
C(10)	-0.071(2)	0.238(2)	0.366(1)
C(11)	0.101(2)	0.169(2)	-0.045(2)
C(12)	0.367(2)	0.158(2)	-0.046(2)
C(13)	0.229(2)	-0.062(2)	0.073(2)
C(14)	0.653(2)	0.221(2)	0.170(2)
C(15)	0.530(2)	0.157(2)	0.407(2)
C(16)	0.487(2)	0.016(2)	0.259(2)
C(17)	0.333(2)	0.623(2)	0.328(2)
C(18)	0.423(2)	0.550(2)	0.122(2)
C(19)	0.561(2)	0.494(2)	0.336(2)
C(20)	0.001(2)	0.237(2)	0.626(2)
C(21)	0.261(2)	0.232(2)	0.601(2)
C(22)	0.134(2)	0.455(2)	0.600(2)

Table (XIX)-Continued

b) Thermal Parameters

Anisotropic Atoms

Atom	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Fe(1)	0.0378	0.0643	0.0391	0.0121	-0.0127	-0.0027
Fe(2)	0.0434	0.0585	0.0510	0.0030	-0.0120	-0.0064
Si(1)	0.0720	0.0820	0.0560	0.0124	-0.0174	-0.0288
Si(2)	0.0513	0.1125	0.0625	0.0300	-0.0179	-0.0185
Si(3)	0.0631	0.0819	0.0704	-0.0251	-0.0047	-0.0155
Si(4)	0.0537	0.0721	0.0372	0.0150	-0.0087	00.0002
O(5)	0.0869	0.1111	0.0631	0.0194	0.0110	-0.0050
O(6)	0.1340	0.0630	0.0883	0.0371	-0.0147	-0.0126
O(7)	0.0565	0.1210	0.0963	-0.0058	-0.0343	0.0144
O(8)	0.0996	0.1070	0.1002	-0.0099	-0.0218	-0.0371
O(9)	0.1334	0.0815	0.0914	0.0210	-0.0611	0.0230
O(10)	0.0427	0.0952	0.0973	0.0191	-0.0006	-0.0309

Isotropic Atoms

Atom	U	Atom	U	Atom	U
O(1)	0.0600	C(3)	0.0448	H(1)	constrained
O(2)	0.0583	C(4)	0.0386	↓ H(36)	to have a
O(3)	0.0583	C(5)	0.0532		value of
O(4)	0.0438	C(6)	0.0582		0.1
C(1)	0.0523	C(7)	0.0730		
C(2)	0.0414	C(8)	0.0703		

Table (XIX)-ContinuedIsotropic Atoms

Atom	U	Atom	U
C(9)	0.0579	C(16)	0.1187
C(10)	0.0566	C(17)	0.1149
C(11)	0.0904	C(18)	0.1083
C(12)	0.1025	C(19)	0.1095
C(13)	0.1026	C(20)	0.0810
C(14)	0.1244	C(21)	0.0883
C(15)	0.0909	C(22)	0.0745

Table (XX)

Hydrogen Atoms Positions (not refined)

Atom	x	y	z
H(1)	0.113	0.181	-0.126
H(2)	0.084	0.246	-0.032
H(3)	0.031	0.119	-0.016
H(4)	0.355	0.167	-0.127
H(5)	0.432	0.101	-0.018
H(6)	0.382	0.232	-0.034
H(7)	0.301	-0.092	0.045
H(8)	0.219	-0.096	0.157
H(9)	0.159	-0.083	0.037
H(10)	0.644	0.235	0.085
H(11)	0.720	0.169	0.195
H(12)	0.667	0.298	0.179
H(13)	0.614	0.156	0.425
H(14)	0.491	0.229	0.417
H(15)	0.491	0.088	0.459
H(16)	0.547	-0.011	0.212
H(17)	0.484	-0.035	0.337
H(18)	0.408	0.016	0.224
H(19)	0.259	0.645	0.286
H(20)	0.382	0.694	0.311
H(21)	0.316	0.592	0.410
H(22)	0.341	0.561	0.092

Table (XX)-Continued

Atom	x	y	z
H(23)	0.465	0.490	0.097
H(24)	0.463	0.626	0.087
H(25)	0.619	0.490	0.275
H(26)	0.576	0.561	0.363
H(27)	0.562	0.421	0.400
H(28)	-0.046	0.221	0.566
H(29)	0.027	0.161	0.679
H(30)	-0.049	0.280	0.668
H(31)	0.297	0.216	0.532
H(32)	0.316	0.273	0.632
H(33)	0.236	0.159	0.657
H(34)	0.218	0.478	0.598
H(35)	0.097	0.442	0.674
H(36)	0.092	0.519	0.542

Table (XXI)

Structure Amplitudes (x10)

A comparison of Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (x10)

in $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

Table (XXI) contains seven pages.

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 0**				2	0	232	142	4	8	204	99	-7	-3	281	235
3	-10	164	89	3	0	873	921	7	8	215	198	-6	-3	199	192
2	-9	190	174	4	0	543	514	3	9	171	144	-5	-3	505	476
5	-9	179	166	5	0	284	296	4	9	251	257	-4	-3	184	151
1	-8	277	317	6	0	196	188	5	9	207	229	-3	-3	184	143
2	-8	393	393	10	0	241	213	**L = 1****				-2	-3	317	287
4	-8	150	94	11	0	240	208	-3	-10	251	175	-1	-3	259	89
6	-8	306	311	0	1	408	481	1	-10	237	246	0	-3	227	313
7	-8	241	231	1	1	1350	1387	-5	-9	175	143	1	-3	269	300
1	-7	394	412	2	1	825	673	-3	-9	262	272	2	-3	485	452
2	-7	321	334	4	1	878	874	-2	-9	171	170	3	-3	261	203
3	-7	269	251	7	1	319	332	-1	-9	270	275	4	-3	790	631
4	-7	560	561	8	1	218	223	3	-9	181	172	5	-3	825	785
1	-6	169	185	11	1	201	199	-5	-8	178	187	6	-3	785	758
2	-6	720	663	0	2	416	444	-4	-8	273	297	7	-3	230	235
4	-6	298	294	1	2	385	321	-3	-8	196	213	9	-3	397	359
5	-6	407	395	2	2	143	97	1	-8	173	236	-7	-2	301	311
2	-5	362	317	3	2	432	279	-8	-7	196	116	-6	-2	559	525
3	-5	289	265	4	2	386	402	-7	-7	196	250	-5	-2	534	499
7	-5	320	287	5	2	331	314	-4	-7	205	188	-4	-2	318	238
8	-5	410	438	6	2	611	571	-2	-7	247	293	-3	-2	141	103
9	-5	311	285	7	2	405	376	2	-7	251	213	-2	-2	118	93
1	-4	424	358	8	2	362	388	3	-7	378	359	0	-2	823	859
2	-4	149	133	9	2	524	546	4	-7	192	216	1	-2	479	491
3	-4	291	287	0	3	192	167	5	-7	310	298	2	-2	815	663
4	-4	527	485	1	3	301	262	6	-7	295	313	3	-2	371	231
5	-4	172	174	2	3	886	921	7	-7	269	230	4	-2	1235	1072
6	-4	766	716	3	3	144	138	-9	-6	249	194	6	-2	426	393
8	-4	214	158	5	3	386	382	-8	-6	191	105	7	-2	667	625
9	-4	225	209	6	3	668	634	-6	-6	209	203	-9	-1	229	202
10	-4	297	281	7	3	460	462	-4	-6	167	211	-8	-1	287	266
1	-3	1019	1096	8	3	247	220	-2	-6	439	445	-7	-1	347	363
2	-3	147	148	9	3	294	300	-1	-6	542	548	-4	-1	406	428
3	-3	799	771	10	3	228	229	0	-6	230	270	-3	-1	358	328
4	-3	938	917	0	4	369	376	2	-6	145	134	-2	-1	371	365
5	-3	485	471	1	4	375	402	4	-6	617	617	-1	-1	228	319
6	-3	499	488	2	4	543	521	5	-6	353	338	0	-1	1772	1796
7	-3	517	498	3	4	289	338	-7	-5	302	319	1	-1	669	619
8	-3	209	230	4	4	563	511	-5	-5	192	138	2	-1	402	308
9	-3	285	281	5	4	499	472	-3	-5	294	315	4	-1	650	566
1	-2	864	751	8	4	468	412	-2	-5	324	327	5	-1	411	434
2	-2	387	364	9	4	253	272	0	-5	479	509	8	-1	243	244
3	-2	280	204	0	5	331	359	1	-5	291	299	-11	0	235	215
4	-2	656	598	1	5	724	723	2	-5	383	364	-8	0	185	212
5	-2	1057	1010	2	5	689	721	4	-5	447	425	-7	0	288	327
6	-2	474	438	3	5	385	371	-5	-4	265	226	-6	0	147	147
7	-2	171	160	4	5	182	171	-4	-4	292	285	-5	0	269	274
8	-2	200	251	5	5	500	527	-3	-4	398	410	-4	0	374	399
9	-2	260	241	7	5	394	400	-2	-4	344	313	-3	0	533	537
1	-1	1572	1442	0	6	301	297	-1	-4	513	488	-2	0	155	167
2	-1	1109	971	2	6	135	142	0	-4	392	548	-1	0	743	1025
3	-1	181	162	3	6	640	674	2	-4	365	332	1	0	1506	1459
4	-1	948	915	8	6	206	111	5	-4	255	226	2	0	953	871
5	-1	134	121	0	7	412	444	6	-4	236	192	3	0	131	167
6	-1	126	84	1	7	298	287	7	-4	451	464	4	0	594	573
7	-1	806	802	2	7	399	438	8	-4	256	228	5	0	500	484
8	-1	164	147	3	7	125	181	9	-4	309	258	6	0	309	320
1	0	1085	1180	2	8	156	178	-9	-3	230	200	8	0	203	208

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 1**				6	4	259	205	-4	-9	185	166	-2	-2	438	475
9	0	277	214	7	4	411	374	0	-9	345	404	-1	-2	325	366
11	0	247	222	9	4	320	308	-2	-8	211	201	0	-2	156	144
-9	1	285	329	10	4	181	103	-1	-8	249	274	1	-2	244	208
-6	1	159	151	-9	5	211	190	-6	-7	216	188	2	-2	1128	950
-5	1	525	551	-7	5	222	302	-5	-7	257	336	4	-2	211	193
-4	1	228	150	-6	5	325	320	1	-7	196	203	5	-2	170	179
-3	1	277	365	-4	5	201	191	4	-7	596	606	6	-2	417	388
-2	1	576	578	-2	5	568	584	5	-7	322	333	7	-2	183	196
-1	1	794	927	-1	5	207	211	6	-7	197	190	8	-2	199	191
0	1	1525	1895	0	5	426	423	7	-7	178	190	9	-2	329	373
1	1	175	303	2	5	391	421	-7	-6	305	301	-8	-1	185	140
2	1	399	329	3	5	834	844	-6	-6	243	266	-7	-1	451	498
3	1	1355	1332	4	5	585	551	-4	-6	283	311	-6	-1	445	479
4	1	451	369	6	5	147	155	0	-6	180	178	-5	-1	868	901
6	1	449	403	7	5	242	219	2	-6	234	216	-3	-1	593	590
8	1	408	410	8	5	311	257	4	-6	200	171	-2	-1	1063	1132
9	1	430	409	-8	6	332	356	5	-6	296	262	-1	-1	171	196
-4	2	442	535	-5	6	178	182	6	-6	472	460	0	-1	363	331
-3	2	120	49	-4	6	202	192	7	-6	296	330	1	-1	176	254
-2	2	914	894	-3	6	404	410	-6	-5	220	274	2	-1	412	248
-1	2	735	727	-2	6	230	266	-3	-5	246	198	3	-1	599	321
1	2	239	256	-1	6	344	327	-1	-5	805	771	4	-1	554	535
2	2	360	427	0	6	777	795	0	-5	376	491	5	-1	276	231
3	2	409	405	1	6	252	175	1	-5	214	245	6	-1	206	132
5	2	262	225	2	6	211	267	2	-5	304	296	7	-1	560	554
6	2	466	450	4	6	327	323	3	-5	416	453	8	-1	178	205
7	2	718	689	5	6	178	202	4	-5	421	446	9	-1	398	368
8	2	350	351	6	6	191	215	5	-5	346	379	-9	0	380	470
9	2	210	219	9	6	183	99	-5	-4	177	222	-8	0	453	484
10	2	391	381	-7	7	183	144	-3	-4	170	78	-6	0	295	288
-9	3	220	204	-5	7	226	203	-2	-4	374	321	-4	0	939	880
-8	3	347	363	-3	7	140	117	-1	-4	458	371	-3	0	522	482
-6	3	557	602	-2	7	687	695	0	-4	230	271	-2	0	407	422
-5	3	289	307	-1	7	755	726	1	-4	523	538	-1	0	760	817
-4	3	363	379	1	7	381	349	2	-4	889	837	0	0	921	951
-3	3	541	511	2	7	268	315	3	-4	151	79	1	0	159	146
-2	3	147	228	3	7	297	303	5	-4	234	244	2	0	1493	1441
-1	3	326	246	4	7	318	354	6	-4	432	344	4	0	1029	888
1	3	572	565	8	7	211	185	-6	-3	193	211	5	0	255	359
2	3	710	733	-6	8	259	295	-5	-3	519	479	6	0	325	269
3	3	1010	1105	-5	8	319	338	-4	-3	189	194	-8	1	466	492
4	3	455	432	-4	8	338	342	-3	-3	360	338	-7	1	262	265
5	3	172	177	-1	8	503	537	-2	-3	468	451	-6	1	157	197
7	3	361	367	0	8	146	126	-1	-3	176	136	-4	1	591	609
8	3	493	485	1	8	232	199	0	-3	418	595	-3	1	925	810
9	3	588	586	3	8	171	178	1	-3	961	898	-2	1	767	802
-9	4	194	246	5	8	190	186	3	-3	713	646	-1	1	300	320
-8	4	194	242	-6	9	212	242	5	-3	521	398	0	1	158	162
-7	4	343	370	-4	9	169	179	7	-3	344	325	1	1	81	25
-3	4	401	390	-3	9	266	261	8	-3	406	426	2	1	608	624
-2	4	273	253	3	9	200	154	9	-3	291	287	3	1	675	617
-1	4	1202	1109	6	9	191	157	-9	-2	184	149	4	1	618	478
0	4	675	673	7	9	216	209	-8	-2	184	217	5	1	284	273
1	4	223	214	-5	10	192	152	-7	-2	411	403	6	1	341	323
2	4	999	1082	3	10	214	222	-5	-2	278	290	7	1	215	167
4	4	128	100	5	10	221	221	-4	-2	937	874	8	1	170	174
5	4	828	834	**L = 2****				-3	-2	524	475	9	1	215	197

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 2**				-3	6	166	172	-5	-4	160	143	-1	0	716	795
10	1	240	188	-2	6	125	117	-4	-4	286	305	0	0	196	158
11	1	206	182	-1	6	172	212	-2	-4	515	476	1	0	408	273
-10	2	249	208	0	6	325	297	-1	-4	385	378	2	0	280	263
-8	2	233	250	1	6	601	570	0	-4	417	494	3	0	1148	1074
-6	2	179	183	2	6	260	284	1	-4	488	458	4	0	678	652
-5	2	255	235	3	6	534	515	2	-4	193	169	5	0	144	155
-4	2	154	126	7	6	255	217	3	-4	705	705	6	0	590	583
-3	2	167	244	-8	7	191	169	4	-4	427	426	7	0	675	661
-1	2	825	768	-6	7	240	257	-4	-3	272	262	9	0	215	165
0	2	794	789	-3	7	289	295	-3	-3	446	467	-9	1	183	190
1	2	527	546	-2	7	298	295	-2	-3	178	197	-7	1	148	140
3	2	506	407	0	7	430	490	-1	-3	392	320	-6	1	196	199
4	2	195	174	1	7	163	119	0	-3	501	514	-5	1	173	185
5	2	169	162	3	7	293	313	1	-3	694	591	-4	1	449	440
6	2	184	198	5	7	177	219	2	-3	780	622	-2	1	333	341
7	2	200	202	-4	8	177	127	3	-3	162	123	-1	1	913	906
9	2	418	380	-3	8	154	142	4	-3	210	204	0	1	776	716
-4	3	112	155	-2	8	414	370	6	-3	327	229	2	1	117	214
-3	3	501	458	-1	8	365	389	7	-3	178	189	3	1	291	301
-2	3	907	995	2	8	322	348	9	-3	325	358	4	1	563	517
-1	3	168	180	7	8	270	246	10	-3	223	245	5	1	941	894
0	3	340	377	-4	9	209	201	-7	-2	291	274	6	1	183	189
1	3	784	923	-1	9	199	174	-5	-2	424	506	7	1	223	216
3	3	185	214	3	9	259	235	-4	-2	191	196	8	1	314	315
4	3	142	150	-3	10	173	201	-3	-2	372	396	-8	2	177	189
5	3	160	181	-1	10	170	116	-2	-2	703	703	-4	2	328	359
6	3	405	414	1	10	168	111	-1	-2	688	684	-3	2	574	541
9	3	282	266	2	10	228	212	0	-2	647	645	-2	2	971	1157
10	3	249	234	**L = 3****				1	-2	1234	1028	-1	2	243	190
-9	4	252	227	-1	-9	328	330	2	-2	648	612	0	2	174	168
-6	4	664	716	3	-9	179	158	3	-2	202	196	1	2	1342	1373
-5	4	201	180	0	-8	320	333	4	-2	342	228	2	2	646	671
-4	4	531	544	3	-8	227	224	5	-2	157	154	3	2	308	312
-3	4	190	177	-7	-7	231	198	7	-2	541	529	4	2	233	186
-2	4	398	288	-6	-7	243	292	8	-2	408	427	5	2	364	351
0	4	777	748	-2	-7	251	256	9	-2	342	336	10	2	237	223
2	4	649	645	0	-7	222	233	-8	-1	312	319	-7	3	223	224
3	4	684	680	2	-7	162	76	-6	-1	251	224	-6	3	470	503
4	4	412	401	6	-7	197	214	-5	-1	239	299	-5	3	368	398
6	4	529	510	-7	-6	195	183	-4	-1	920	945	-4	3	362	387
7	4	304	302	-6	-6	245	259	-3	-1	505	432	-3	3	401	394
8	4	405	362	-5	-6	370	393	-2	-1	287	264	-2	3	483	462
-8	5	302	323	-4	-6	331	327	-1	-1	862	960	-1	3	359	345
-7	5	372	437	-3	-6	234	194	0	-1	456	370	0	3	1033	1091
-6	5	200	175	-2	-6	226	203	1	-1	243	215	1	3	856	826
-4	5	300	298	2	-6	230	227	3	-1	284	292	2	3	171	64
-3	5	301	354	3	-6	404	422	4	-1	422	304	4	3	264	256
0	5	131	123	4	-6	197	222	5	-1	232	235	5	3	177	212
2	5	428	432	7	-6	175	178	6	-1	351	334	7	3	159	172
5	5	348	370	8	-6	283	246	8	-1	313	297	8	3	242	218
6	5	151	127	-9	-5	200	131	9	-1	197	240	9	3	301	310
7	5	380	317	-7	-5	303	327	10	-1	277	322	-7	4	442	452
8	5	236	230	-5	-5	182	149	-8	0	311	349	-6	4	159	219
-9	6	189	250	-3	-5	239	283	-7	0	277	338	-4	4	309	288
-6	6	353	370	1	-5	245	268	-6	0	297	279	-3	4	698	757
-5	6	379	411	2	-5	693	650	-4	0	231	213	-2	4	177	190
-4	6	305	295	5	-5	230	255	-3	0	164	148	-1	4	354	342

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 3**				-1	10	175	173	-4	-2	190	201	-1	3	177	201
0	4	129	149	0	10	286	282	-3	-2	241	269	1	3	419	536
1	4	1000	1043	-1	11	166	184	-2	-2	448	468	2	3	374	378
2	4	428	455	**L = 4****				0	-2	422	395	3	3	550	585
3	4	190	197	0	-9	247	324	1	-2	753	716	4	3	215	183
5	4	188	207	1	-9	204	238	2	-2	645	606	5	3	276	279
7	4	396	356	2	-9	235	237	4	-2	223	164	7	3	233	222
-9	5	246	263	-3	-8	203	178	-7	-1	191	216	9	3	218	212
-6	5	570	561	-2	-8	304	305	-5	-1	292	324	10	3	255	247
-5	5	523	520	-1	-8	386	369	-2	-1	844	854	-6	4	279	289
-4	5	147	147	2	-8	327	343	-1	-1	705	746	-5	4	264	282
-3	5	592	582	3	-8	221	244	0	-1	636	680	-4	4	415	434
-2	5	289	290	-5	-7	293	346	1	-1	552	516	-3	4	220	188
-1	5	340	311	-4	-7	319	286	2	-1	144	147	-2	4	680	651
1	5	116	139	-1	-7	341	314	4	-1	167	132	-1	4	537	515
3	5	495	493	0	-7	357	383	5	-1	494	490	0	4	317	317
4	5	435	480	1	-7	217	241	7	-1	434	479	2	4	176	128
5	5	172	160	3	-7	211	225	9	-1	283	298	4	4	234	221
7	5	338	344	6	-7	258	289	-5	0	350	342	8	4	411	451
8	5	351	325	-7	-6	200	240	-4	0	772	726	9	4	249	250
-9	6	214	237	-6	-6	299	338	-2	0	183	89	-8	5	170	186
-8	6	334	396	-4	-6	176	142	-1	0	400	402	-4	5	392	386
-6	6	178	179	-3	-6	385	363	0	0	259	109	-3	5	138	191
-5	6	300	277	-2	-6	335	320	1	0	603	582	2	5	144	124
-4	6	423	426	1	-6	246	223	2	0	309	275	3	5	192	209
-3	6	202	229	2	-6	216	223	5	0	295	349	5	5	220	208
-1	6	524	490	7	-6	269	260	6	0	407	407	6	5	260	264
1	6	138	99	-6	-5	394	409	7	0	233	240	7	5	360	377
2	6	515	520	-5	-5	179	196	10	0	233	224	10	5	214	200
4	6	327	357	-4	-5	324	355	-7	1	229	244	-9	6	178	148
5	6	243	240	-2	-5	254	246	-6	1	594	579	-8	6	182	171
6	6	452	457	-1	-5	247	204	-5	1	434	411	-6	6	281	256
7	6	240	222	1	-5	366	373	-3	1	310	333	-5	6	183	184
-8	7	264	280	3	-5	458	462	-2	1	431	432	0	6	291	301
-6	7	244	238	4	-5	519	496	0	1	862	703	2	6	114	60
-3	7	207	207	5	-5	351	302	1	1	545	497	3	6	663	689
-1	7	335	359	8	-5	267	201	2	1	521	581	4	6	304	320
0	7	368	410	-8	-4	225	240	3	1	665	572	5	6	190	199
1	7	182	209	-7	-4	318	284	4	1	490	503	6	6	243	271
2	7	283	290	-4	-4	195	154	6	1	489	501	7	6	354	303
3	7	769	757	1	-4	519	472	7	1	397	392	9	6	176	140
4	7	329	304	2	-4	894	858	8	1	245	292	-8	7	214	182
5	7	299	344	3	-4	477	443	9	1	197	137	-5	7	288	292
6	7	177	150	5	-4	332	325	-8	2	180	216	-2	7	148	186
-4	8	234	244	7	-4	245	300	-6	2	156	132	-1	7	237	165
-3	8	313	293	-9	-3	287	238	-4	2	397	372	2	7	258	305
-2	8	364	368	-6	-3	174	154	-2	2	185	185	4	7	378	414
-1	8	305	287	-4	-3	149	128	-1	2	115	111	5	7	417	410
0	8	205	244	-2	-3	289	271	0	2	397	326	6	7	323	330
1	8	420	454	-1	-3	253	256	2	2	313	335	-2	8	330	318
-3	9	223	208	0	-3	580	585	3	2	222	225	-1	8	311	323
-2	9	425	417	1	-3	423	383	4	2	426	433	1	8	164	131
-1	9	341	320	3	-3	399	404	5	2	444	438	2	8	378	392
1	9	265	309	4	-3	156	156	6	2	204	181	3	8	280	296
2	9	215	211	5	-3	454	438	-8	3	169	200	4	8	217	212
4	9	181	158	-9	-2	262	269	-4	3	172	142	-1	9	254	267
-4	10	259	220	-8	-2	174	127	-3	3	653	642	0	9	428	417
-3	10	201	164	-5	-2	361	362	-2	3	547	555	1	9	270	236

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 4**				2	-2	376	349	5	2	482	460	-4	8	175	147
2	9	160	132	3	-2	918	925	6	2	492	518	-3	8	163	138
4	9	208	217	4	-2	177	142	7	2	422	437	-2	8	180	180
6	9	176	136	5	-2	205	201	8	2	270	245	0	8	194	180
-3	10	265	286	6	-2	381	337	-9	3	170	172	1	8	412	378
-2	10	151	123	-9	-1	211	178	-8	3	288	309	4	8	155	201
-1	10	180	194	-4	-1	941	944	-5	3	187	215	5	8	238	222
L = 5**				-3	-1	427	451	-4	3	145	130	-4	9	193	133
-1	-8	276	217	-2	-1	562	550	-2	3	280	289	2	9	208	169
0	-8	304	267	-1	-1	473	481	-1	3	107	106	3	9	223	252
-4	-7	188	154	0	-1	383	403	0	3	129	154	4	9	181	121
-2	-7	390	342	1	-1	949	934	2	3	151	101	5	9	158	181
1	-7	245	271	2	-1	188	210	4	3	461	468	4	10	221	195
-5	-6	202	196	3	-1	379	371	5	3	261	269	-3	11	211	204
-2	-6	363	338	4	-1	401	370	7	3	193	186	-1	11	158	85
-1	-6	326	324	5	-1	227	186	9	3	225	174	**L = 6****			
0	-6	403	390	6	-1	281	277	-7	4	181	186	0	-7	218	196
2	-6	184	178	7	-1	320	298	-4	4	227	255	-2	-6	280	256
5	-6	236	230	-7	0	178	193	-3	4	446	472	1	-6	239	251
6	-6	196	205	-6	0	421	469	-2	4	321	307	-4	-5	249	318
-7	-5	270	282	-5	0	331	319	-1	4	401	404	-1	-5	227	219
-4	-5	228	143	-4	0	182	228	1	4	528	552	0	-5	336	354
-3	-5	213	175	-3	0	757	780	2	4	173	183	2	-5	235	228
-2	-5	186	143	-2	0	726	753	3	4	475	496	3	-5	203	118
2	-5	536	528	-1	0	194	209	6	4	283	297	-2	-4	192	221
4	-5	167	200	0	0	261	236	10	4	186	169	1	-4	404	429
5	-5	395	385	1	0	684	595	-5	5	203	228	2	-4	422	448
6	-5	295	306	2	0	187	159	-4	5	270	257	4	-4	175	127
7	-5	316	362	5	0	273	262	-2	5	172	181	5	-4	285	282
-6	-4	222	254	7	0	418	463	-1	5	773	755	7	-4	247	293
-5	-4	239	225	8	0	415	438	0	5	433	391	-5	-3	256	242
-3	-4	395	405	9	0	399	416	1	5	335	354	-4	-3	232	233
-2	-4	167	167	-6	1	313	351	2	5	261	272	-3	-3	291	344
0	-4	194	210	-5	1	220	278	3	5	194	177	0	-3	243	203
1	-4	266	247	-4	1	627	639	4	5	256	282	2	-3	253	263
2	-4	244	237	-2	1	149	149	-8	6	183	166	3	-3	742	708
3	-4	682	620	-1	1	485	483	-6	6	270	236	6	-3	326	338
4	-4	537	516	0	1	394	305	-5	6	161	174	7	-3	211	241
5	-4	275	283	1	1	708	631	-4	6	305	300	-6	-2	203	182
7	-4	361	396	2	1	362	338	-3	6	322	327	-5	-2	207	204
8	-4	302	351	3	1	591	595	-2	6	311	318	-4	-2	341	353
-8	-3	276	286	4	1	179	174	-1	6	257	288	0	-2	147	185
-6	-3	164	115	5	1	702	728	0	6	334	322	2	-2	515	522
-5	-3	162	201	7	1	243	277	1	6	233	258	4	-2	203	166
-3	-3	295	282	9	1	283	301	2	6	207	217	5	-2	290	302
-1	-3	144	172	10	1	375	363	3	6	143	177	-6	-1	194	202
0	-3	294	282	-8	2	267	291	4	6	188	191	-5	-1	198	210
1	-3	723	723	-7	2	526	548	6	6	374	398	-3	-1	447	438
2	-3	930	906	-6	2	406	402	-6	7	250	280	-2	-1	690	739
4	-3	392	354	-5	2	193	189	-5	7	314	333	-1	-1	310	286
5	-3	511	486	-4	2	242	268	-3	7	196	184	0	-1	182	219
6	-3	349	362	-3	2	237	242	-2	7	160	148	2	-1	179	203
-5	-2	270	291	-1	2	393	371	0	7	204	184	3	-1	313	303
-3	-2	354	400	0	2	796	778	1	7	297	331	5	-1	219	171
-2	-2	471	532	1	2	485	433	3	7	231	243	7	-1	284	320
-1	-2	738	721	2	2	488	485	4	7	158	133	-4	0	523	551
0	-2	361	391	3	2	828	851	5	7	360	354	-3	0	320	304
1	-2	152	158	4	2	438	431	6	7	229	178	-2	0	155	200

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 6**				-7	6	176	202	5	-2	494	458	1	4	127	118
-1	0	258	256	-6	6	185	211	6	-2	229	240	2	4	242	221
0	0	201	227	-5	6	334	319	7	-2	178	141	3	4	256	260
1	0	406	382	-3	6	180	140	-8	-1	180	148	4	4	209	216
2	0	299	283	-2	6	279	286	-5	-1	226	296	6	4	155	152
3	0	469	412	-1	6	329	310	-2	-1	635	652	8	4	223	214
5	0	511	430	0	6	173	192	1	-1	324	347	-8	5	211	202
9	0	264	279	1	6	306	402	2	-1	351	377	-6	5	207	144
-7	1	167	118	2	6	421	386	3	-1	401	420	-3	5	214	221
-6	1	289	307	5	6	321	308	4	-1	313	262	-1	5	182	195
-4	1	154	171	8	6	181	176	5	-1	264	292	1	5	374	412
-3	1	380	390	9	6	193	192	6	-1	354	333	3	5	335	352
-1	1	560	529	-7	7	161	74	7	-1	227	201	4	5	273	285
0	1	230	216	-6	7	191	226	-7	0	210	196	7	5	161	163
2	1	271	232	-5	7	275	271	-4	0	228	211	-6	6	244	282
3	1	406	410	-4	7	386	355	-2	0	540	548	-4	6	234	251
4	1	562	540	-3	7	425	384	-1	0	616	621	-3	6	335	291
5	1	274	286	3	7	162	148	0	0	360	319	-2	6	218	204
6	1	507	490	5	7	251	228	1	0	441	422	-1	6	161	153
7	1	283	321	6	7	272	265	2	0	372	368	1	6	212	171
8	1	201	278	7	7	230	175	3	0	409	410	3	6	210	212
-8	2	275	293	-2	8	178	187	4	0	155	185	-4	7	265	267
-6	2	218	268	0	8	185	186	5	0	272	219	-2	7	259	263
-5	2	275	288	2	8	245	205	-7	1	191	213	-1	7	404	391
-4	2	190	181	3	8	305	325	-4	1	379	354	8	7	174	181
-3	2	239	241	4	8	242	270	-3	1	155	186	-3	8	292	297
-2	2	255	253	1	9	232	190	-2	1	314	335	0	8	239	259
0	2	153	112	2	9	194	202	-1	1	185	169	4	8	249	247
2	2	186	185	3	9	182	171	0	1	478	446	5	8	200	173
3	2	137	210	4	9	386	405	1	1	428	418	3	9	257	286
4	2	723	737	5	9	206	205	5	1	714	674	5	9	163	139
5	2	749	748	-3	10	206	162	8	1	192	185	-1	10	197	188
8	2	402	438	3	10	214	214	-7	2	207	162	5	10	166	132
-7	3	253	249	**L = 7****				-6	2	389	436	**L = 8****			
-6	3	376	369	0	-6	316	338	-5	2	167	180	-1	-5	283	294
0	3	117	100	1	-6	286	241	-3	2	490	474	0	-5	265	259
1	3	772	773	-3	-5	283	300	-1	2	562	517	-4	-4	228	175
2	3	186	158	-2	-5	366	395	1	2	372	346	-2	-4	400	409
3	3	510	520	-1	-5	192	188	2	2	237	257	0	-4	252	257
6	3	468	472	1	-5	280	313	4	2	255	278	1	-4	335	336
7	3	333	359	3	-5	197	252	5	2	237	204	3	-4	176	140
-3	4	183	208	-4	-4	235	277	6	2	206	221	-6	-3	236	226
-2	4	155	149	-1	-4	658	668	7	2	383	382	-1	-3	242	252
-1	4	443	476	0	-4	235	257	-8	3	301	294	2	-3	276	275
0	4	642	631	-6	-3	209	242	-5	3	496	478	3	-3	196	138
1	4	314	313	-3	-3	303	317	-4	3	298	288	4	-3	194	223
2	4	396	404	-2	-3	493	510	-2	3	151	187	5	-3	313	331
3	4	410	412	1	-3	155	77	-1	3	344	345	-3	-2	203	211
4	4	251	249	2	-3	225	240	0	3	202	182	2	-2	254	253
5	4	248	303	3	-3	177	237	2	3	167	214	5	-2	360	355
-6	5	190	222	5	-3	259	243	3	3	272	289	6	-2	388	428
-4	5	449	443	6	-3	230	240	4	3	276	296	7	-2	251	261
-3	5	151	114	7	-3	238	263	5	3	218	249	-6	-1	173	178
0	5	172	91	-7	-2	168	80	-7	4	209	248	-3	-1	192	211
1	5	629	646	-6	-2	397	445	-6	4	203	181	-1	-1	346	328
2	5	345	338	-5	-2	173	266	-3	4	324	340	0	-1	372	399
7	5	175	191	2	-2	163	165	-2	4	189	197	2	-1	356	360
8	5	163	51	3	-2	424	414	0	4	207	183	3	-1	573	551

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 8**															
4	-1	234	256	3	5	398	395	-4	2	156	119	4	0	237	253
5	-1	211	214	5	5	252	235	-3	2	316	288	5	0	236	245
6	-1	208	235	6	5	278	305	-2	2	302	303	-4	1	224	178
-6	0	176	141	-7	6	211	215	-1	2	251	231	2	1	170	74
-5	0	202	184	-4	6	251	255	0	2	211	202	3	1	390	371
-4	0	222	223	-2	6	246	276	7	2	178	190	4	1	297	284
-3	0	247	233	-1	6	397	378	-7	3	174	123	5	1	189	180
-2	0	435	404	0	6	173	192	-3	3	339	301	-5	2	184	158
0	0	477	459	1	6	265	274	-1	3	334	319	-2	2	197	205
1	0	596	649	2	6	206	228	3	3	190	178	-1	2	167	133
2	0	196	186	4	6	413	420	4	3	369	364	0	2	258	240
4	0	512	500	6	6	153	28	5	3	336	315	1	2	234	221
6	0	220	225	7	6	181	178	-5	4	200	209	6	2	207	204
-3	1	450	463	-3	7	529	529	-3	4	230	186	-2	3	173	210
-2	1	358	362	-2	7	309	305	2	4	244	233	-1	3	367	375
-1	1	475	447	0	7	432	432	3	4	234	294	0	3	179	160
1	1	384	296	1	7	403	400	5	4	196	186	2	3	225	264
2	1	419	401	6	7	177	152	6	4	443	455	6	3	230	224
3	1	608	604	-3	8	154	165	-1	5	342	294	-3	4	295	260
4	1	172	169	-2	8	181	202	2	5	196	225	0	4	360	315
5	1	174	161	-1	8	453	441	3	5	223	243	1	4	216	231
-5	2	177	189	0	8	261	225	4	5	280	315	5	4	217	234
-4	2	631	641	1	8	145	27	5	5	412	416	-3	5	262	265
-3	2	210	220	2	8	246	262	7	5	200	147	-1	5	198	190
-1	2	545	546	4	8	188	191	-4	6	156	73	6	5	207	215
0	2	180	151	-4	9	192	175	-2	6	215	201	-4	6	181	171
5	2	209	221	3	9	235	229	0	6	265	256	2	6	175	220
				L = 9**											
7	2	229	267	-1	-4	202	141	1	6	480	494	-2	7	152	61
8	2	247	292	-2	-3	270	275	2	6	162	150	**L = 11****			
-6	3	196	161	1	-3	204	228	6	6	172	192	0	-1	204	168
-3	3	608	584	-5	-2	193	167	-2	7	152	133	1	-1	178	118
-2	3	558	563	-4	-2	282	258	-1	7	365	335	-1	1	181	136
0	3	357	355	1	-2	183	170	0	7	223	215	1	1	169	151
3	3	224	235	5	-2	222	216	2	7	283	331	4	1	224	268
4	3	205	178	-3	-1	287	290	0	8	275	237	-1	2	245	230
7	3	209	288	4	-1	242	210	1	8	190	183	2	2	281	325
8	3	233	240	6	-1	181	139	3	8	250	295	3	2	244	242
								L = 10**							
-6	4	315	281	-5	0	165	151	-3	9	205	192	4	2	233	143
-5	4	231	239	-4	0	170	150	-1	-3	217	169	-3	3	167	178
-3	4	202	224	0	0	307	254	1	-3	179	182	0	3	263	227
-2	4	376	382	2	0	242	214	-3	-2	350	371	1	3	317	344
-1	4	147	135	3	0	565	561	-2	-2	221	188	3	3	160	103
1	4	394	413	4	0	213	187	1	-2	278	270	4	3	342	317
2	4	376	365	-6	1	207	163	-3	-1	167	117	-3	4	318	294
3	4	374	400	-4	1	179	200	-1	-1	276	306	-2	4	183	193
4	4	387	412	-1	1	236	256	4	-1	232	236	-1	4	205	182
5	4	468	468	0	1	193	182	5	-1	284	261	0	5	209	178
-7	5	302	292	1	1	257	247	2	0	215	185	-2	6	192	190
-5	5	227	257	2	1	207	181	3	0	246	269	3	6	180	156
2	5	476	503	4	1	364	346					1	7	198	125

Table (XXII)Bond Lengths and their Standard Deviations in $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance
Fe(1)	Fe(2)	2.494(4)
Fe(1)	C(5)	1.70(3)
Fe(1)	C(6)	1.72(2)
Fe(1)	C(7)	1.73(2)
Fe(1)	C(1)	2.12(3)
Fe(1)	C(2)	2.20(5)
Fe(1)	C(3)	2.18(5)
Fe(1)	C(4)	2.13(2)
Fe(2)	C(8)	1.77(3)
Fe(2)	C(9)	1.83(4)
Fe(2)	C(10)	1.87(4)
Fe(2)	C(1)	1.93(4)
Fe(2)	C(4)	1.91(3)
C(5)	O(5)	1.19(3)
C(6)	O(6)	1.16(2)
C(7)	O(7)	1.19(2)
C(8)	O(8)	1.15(2)
C(9)	O(9)	1.09(3)
C(10)	O(10)	1.09(2)
C(1)	O(1)	1.41(2)
C(2)	O(2)	1.40(2)
C(3)	O(3)	1.36(2)
C(4)	O(4)	1.36(2)

Table (XXII)-Continued

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance
Si(1)	O(1)	1.61(2)
Si(2)	O(2)	1.68(4)
Si(3)	O(3)	1.65(4)
Si(4)	O(4)	1.67(2)
Si(1)	C(11)	1.88(4)
Si(1)	C(12)	1.84(4)
Si(1)	C(13)	1.89(1)
Si(2)	C(14)	1.89(5)
Si(2)	C(15)	1.90(1)
Si(2)	C(16)	1.80(1)
Si(3)	C(17)	1.88(3)
Si(3)	C(18)	1.85(2)
Si(3)	C(19)	1.85(3)
Si(4)	C(20)	1.88(5)
Si(4)	C(21)	1.85(4)
Si(4)	C(22)	1.84(1)
C(7)	C(2)	1.38(2)
C(2)	C(3)	1.39(2)
C(3)	C(4)	1.42(2)
C(1)	C(2)	1.38(2)
C(2)	C(3)	1.39(2)
C(3)	C(4)	1.42(2)

Table (XXIII)

Important Bond Angles and their Standard Deviations

in $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

Angle reported is that subtended about atom (2) by atoms (1) and (3).

Atom (1)	Atom (2)	Atom (3)	Angle in degrees
Fe(1)	C(5)	O(5)	177(1)
Fe(1)	C(6)	O(6)	177(1)
Fe(1)	C(7)	O(7)	166(1)
Fe(1)	Fe(2)	C(1)	135(1)
C(1)	Fe(2)	C(4)	80(1)
Fe(2)	C(1)	C(2)	116(1)
Fe(2)	C(4)	C(3)	117(2)
Fe(2)	C(8)	O(8)	177(1)
Fe(2)	C(9)	O(9)	176(1)
Fe(2)	C(10)	O(10)	179(1)
C(1)	C(2)	C(3)	114(1)
C(2)	C(3)	C(4)	111(2)
Si(1)	O(1)	C(1)	147(2)
Si(2)	O(2)	C(2)	123(1)
Si(3)	O(3)	C(3)	139(1)
O(1)	Si(1)	C(11)	112(2)
O(1)	Si(1)	C(12)	108(2)
O(1)	Si(1)	C(13)	102(2)
O(2)	Si(2)	C(14)	103(1)
O(2)	Si(2)	C(15)	111(2)
O(2)	Si(3)	C(16)	111(1)

Table (XXIII)-Continued

Atom (1)	Atom (2)	Atom (3)	Angle in degrees
O(3)	Si(3)	C(17)	107(1)
O(3)	Si(3)	C(18)	111(2)
O(3)	Si(3)	C(19)	106(2)
O(4)	Si(4)	C(20)	109(2)
O(4)	Si(4)	C(21)	111(2)
O(4)	Si(4)	C(22)	106(2)

Table (XXIV)

Least Squares Planes through selected Atomsin $((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiOC})_4\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_6$

Centre of plane (orthogonal coordinates)

Atoms forming plane	x	y	z
Fe-(C(1)-C(4))	1.8165	4.0076	3.5127
C(1)-O(1)-Si(1)	2.6906	2.0442	1.2980
C(2)-O(2)-Si(2)	5.2043	3.6236	2.7834
C(3)-O(3)-Si(3)	4.3619	6.6698	3.5770
C(4)-O(4)-Si(4)	1.7459	5.9779	5.6419

Best Plane Parameters

Atoms forming plane	Dir. Cos L	Dir. Cos M	Dir. Cos N
Fe-(C(1)-C(4))	0.3834	-0.4912	0.7821
C(1)-O(1)-Si(1)	-0.9319	-0.3058	0.1948
C(2)-O(2)-Si(2)	0.3134	0.8460	0.4314
C(3)-O(3)-Si(3)	-0.7296	0.5864	0.3518
C(4)-O(4)-Si(4)	-0.8979	-0.4252	0.1141

Angles made by $\text{C}_n\text{-O-Si}$ plane to FeC_4 plane

Fe(2)-(C(1)-C(4))	(C(1)-O(1)-Si(1)	93°
	(
	(C(2)-O(2)-Si(2)	87°
	(
	(C(3)-O(3)-Si(3)	107°
	(
	(C(4)-O(4)-Si(4)	93°

Chapter Five

The Crystal and Molecular Structure of cis-bis(trimethylsilyl) tetracarbonyl iron.

Introduction

The previous chapter describes the characteristics of a compound formulated as a dimer of bis(trimethylsilyl) tetracarbonyl iron. The original objective of the MacDiarmid reaction^{58,59}, i.e. the synthesis of bis(trimethylsilyl) tetracarbonyl iron was achieved by reaction of excess $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$ with bis(trimethylsilyl) mercury in sunlight⁸⁴. The compound $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ is of interest in that theoretically it could exist in cis or trans forms. It was hoped that the bulky trimethylsilyl substituents would enhance the stability of the cis isomer. A comparative study of the structures of the type cis and trans $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{SiX}_3)_2$ systems should provide useful data on the cis and trans influence of silyl ligands and hopefully give information towards assessing the importance of $d\pi$ - $d\pi$ bonding in transition metal to silicon bonds. The spectroscopic properties of $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ in solution (as outlined below) indicate that the major solution species is a cis isomer^{84,93}.

The infrared spectrum of bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl shows five carbonyl stretching bands in addition to a shoulder⁸⁴. For a cis isomer of idealised C_{2v} symmetry, only four bands are expected⁸⁵. Conformational splitting of the order of magnitude of $6\text{--}7\text{ cm}^{-1}$ has been observed in other cases and may account for the separation of the two pairs of bands at higher frequency⁸⁶. On the other hand some of the

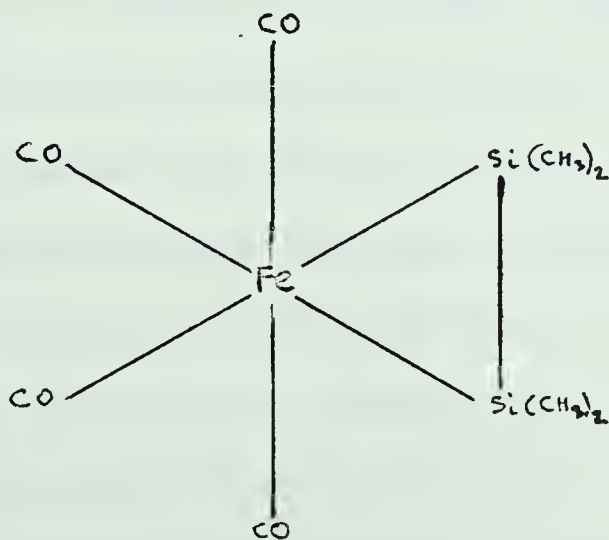
trans isomer may be present in equilibrium as has been observed for $(OC)_4Os(SiMe_3)_2$ ⁸⁷⁻⁹².

The C^{13} nmr spectrum of $Fe(CO)_4(Si(CH_3)_3)_2$ determined at $-40^\circ C$, in CD_2Cl_2 , showed only one ^{13}C signal in the carbonyl region, at 207.96 ppm. The spectra at $-50^\circ C$ and $-60^\circ C$ showed an excessive broadening of the above peak and at $-70^\circ C$ two separate signals were observed (at 208.34 and 207.53 ppm). No further change in the ^{13}C spectra were observed down to $-90^\circ C$ ⁹³.

At the present stage, it is difficult to decide whether the non-rigid behaviour of $Fe(CO)_4(SiMe_3)_2$ is due to a cis-trans isomerism, or to a different process which averages out the carbonyls while maintaining the trimethylsilyl groups cis to each other. However, the chemical shift difference between the two ^{13}C signals of the study compound, 0.81 ppm, is close to the value found in the very similar molecule shown below, in Figure (XIII).

Figure (XIII)

A schematic drawing of a cis-(CO)₄FeX₂ compound whose NMR spectra has been studied.



The value for the shift difference in this molecule was 1.03 ppm⁹³. This indicates that the two ¹³C resonances in the low temperature spectrum of Fe(CO)₄(SiMe₃)₂ are due to the cis compound and do not represent the bands of a cis-trans mixture, which would be accidentally degenerate.

In an attempt to investigate the possible conformers of the compound and hence to elucidate factors involved in the relative stability of cis and trans isomers, a single crystal structure determination was undertaken.

Experimental

Pale yellow prismatic crystals of a size suitable for a single structure determination were kindly supplied by Dr. W.A.G. Graham. Investigation showed the crystals to be unstable in air and of a highly reactive nature. Lindemann glass capillary tubes (0.3 mm diameter) were taken and the small ends broken off, the broken tube then being immersed in molten candle wax whereupon capillary action drew a column of wax about 1 cm high into the tube. The tube was withdrawn from the pool of wax and the wax column allowed to solidify. Crystals were then taken from their containers in which, in view of their reactivity, they were stored under nitrogen, and quickly placed into the big ends of the capillaries and shaken down to the wax seal. A source of localised heat (the tip of a soldering iron) was then applied to the wax column about 0.5 cm from the crystal and a small fraction of the wax melted. Surface tension forces drew a thin layer of molten wax

over the crystals. The wax solidified within seconds of the removal of the heat source, trapping and sealing the crystal in a solid wax coating.

A preliminary diffraction study using a Weissenberg camera led to the assignment of the crystal class as orthorhombic. The systematic absences

$$0\ k\ l \quad k + l = 2n+1$$

$$h\ 0\ l \quad h = 2n+1$$

$$h\ 0\ 0 \quad h = 2n+1$$

$$0\ k\ 0 \quad k = 2n+1$$

$$0\ 0\ l \quad l = 2n+1$$

are consistent with space groups $Pna2_1$ (No. 33) or $Pnam$ (a non-standard setting of $Pnma$, No. 62). The observed density could not be measured by flotation because of the reactive nature of the substance, but the value of 1.32 g/cc calculated on the basis of four formula weights per unit cell seems reasonable for a substance of this type.

Space group $Pna2_1$ has four general positions and the molecule must occupy a general position whereas for $Pnam$ which has eight general positions the molecule would have to occupy a special position of site symmetry $\bar{1}$ or m . Site symmetry $\bar{1}$ is consistent with a trans isomer only, and site symmetry m , although possible for both the cis and trans isomers would require very special constraints placed on the mutual orientation of the trimethylsilyl ligands. Consequently the space group was initially assumed to be the non-centrosymmetric and more general $Pna2_1$.

A careful study of some large, well formed crystals showed that the facial development was limited to faces of the following three forms,

$$\{2,0,1\} \quad \{1,1,0\} \quad \{0,0,1\}$$

and to a good approximation resembled hexagonal plates with the c axis perpendicular to the plane of the plate. A fresh crystal of dimensions 0.15 mm across the plate and 0.07 mm perpendicular to the plane of the plate was taken and mounted on a Picker Four Circle Automated (FACS) diffractometer and ten reflections were carefully centred in ω , 2θ , χ and ϕ using MoK_α radiation, $\lambda = 0.71069 \text{ \AA}$ monochromated by reflection from the 002 plane of a graphite crystal and these values were used to obtain precise cell parameters by least squares methods⁴⁸. These cell parameters were $a = 13.360(14)$, $b = 6.640(12)$ and $c = 17.590(18) \text{ \AA}$.

A preliminary set of data were collected using the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ scan mode with a 2θ scan range of 2° plus the $\alpha_1\alpha_2$ dispersion and a 2θ scan speed of 2° per minute. Background was counted for 20 seconds at both limits of the scan with counter stationary. Three standard reflections were measured every two hours to monitor decomposition effects. Data were collected for all reflections of the type hkl (h, k, l all positive) for which $2\theta < 45^\circ$. MoK_α radiation was chosen in order to reduce absorption effects. During the collection of a symmetry related octant (h, \bar{k}, l) of data rapid and total decomposition of the crystal occurred. The data of the original octant (1217 reflections) were corrected for Lorentz-polarisation and decomposition and the 673 significant observations ($I/\sigma I > 3.0$) used for solution of the structure.

A second data set was collected for a new crystal of dimensions 0.20 mm x 0.10 mm. For this crystal reflections in the octants hkl and $h\bar{k}l$ were measured successfully with only mild monotonic decomposition using the same experimental conditions as for crystal 1. The data from

these two octants of data were merged to give a data set of 710 significant observations. The data from the individual octants were processed separately and a significant observation of the merged data set was defined in terms of $I_{hkl} > 3\sigma I_{hkl}$ and $I_{h\bar{k}l} > 3\sigma I_{h\bar{k}l}$. This extreme definition of significance which corresponds approximately to $I_{merged} > 4.2\sigma I_{merged}$, was considered necessary in view of spurious pulses that were being detected by the counter at this particular time. Previous observations of similar random pulses have been traced to the operation of Tezler coils using the same power line. In this case the source of the pulses may have been the newly installed paging system in a nearby building⁹⁴. The gross non-equivalence of $|F_{hkl}|$ and $|F_{h\bar{k}l}|$ was used in detecting six reflections which appeared to suffer from spurious pulses. Data from the two crystals were not merged because the decomposition correction for crystal 1 were excessive. Also, since the space group was possibly $Pna2_1$, data from the two crystals need not have been equivalent due to the effects of anomalous scattering, i.e. one data set could correspond to hkl and the other data set to $h\bar{k}l$ and this averaging is not valid when the diffraction symmetry is $mm2$. This second data set was used for refinement of the structure.

Solution and Refinement of the Structure

A three dimensional Patterson map⁴⁹ was calculated and the peaks compared with the vector distribution expected for the two space groups. The observed vector distribution corresponded to a $Pnam$ solution with the two silicon atoms related by the mirror plane as in the case of

$(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})\text{H}(\text{SiF}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$. An electron density difference map calculated from the structure factors phased by the silicon and iron atoms ($R = 25\%$) showed the four carbonyl peaks. The remaining carbon atoms were located in a subsequent electron density difference map. Refinement of the iron, silicon, carbon and oxygen atoms was carried out in space group Pnam with expectation that anomalous thermal parameters would indicate any deviations from exact mirror symmetry. The least squares refinement of all atoms with anisotropic thermal parameters converged to $R_1 = 7.5\%$ and no anomalous thermal parameters materialised. An electron density difference map was calculated and nine of the highest fifteen peaks appeared to correspond to reasonable positions for the methyl hydrogen atoms. However, the two largest peaks at

$$x = -0.18 \qquad y = 0.10 \qquad z = 0.25$$

and

$$x = -0.09 \qquad y = 0.00 \qquad z = 0.36$$

were unexplained and alarmingly close to the iron and silicon positions. The recognition that these two peaks were separated by a distance corresponding to an iron-silicon bond (2.4 to 2.5 Å) promoted an extremely careful examination of the difference map. The remaining four unassigned peaks of the 15 largest and other peaks among the top thirty peaks appeared to correspond to a ghost molecule related by a two-fold axis (corresponding to the line $x = -0.12$, $y = 0.05$, z) to the molecule previously located. This particular ghost image would not be expected to arise from a slight deviation of mirror symmetry i.e. the true space group being $\text{Pna}2_1$, but approximately Pnam . This disorder was assumed to occur in about five percent of the molecules and was allowed for in

structure factor calculations in which the predominant molecule was given as an occupancy factor of 95%. The term predominant molecule follows from Hanson⁹⁵. Hydrogen atoms were included as hindered rotors and one cycle of least squares refinement reduced R1 to 3.3% from the previous value of 7.5%. Two more cycles of refinement were computed and the positional parameters of the iron and silicon atoms in the alternate molecule allowed to vary. An electron density difference map phased on the entire predominant molecule and the heavy atoms in the alternate molecule led to a peak corresponding to $0.3 \text{ e}/\text{\AA}^3$ for the position ascribed to the 5% alternate iron atom. The peak in the electron density difference map originally computed was $1.8 \text{ e}/\text{\AA}^3$. A value of 6% was therefore taken for the measure of the disorder and two more cycles of full matrix least squares computed, reducing R1 to its final value of 2.9%. The 6% alternate atoms were all relocated by assuming the new path of the two-fold disorder which best fitted the refined positions of the heavy atoms, iron and silicon, in both molecules. This axis passed through the point -0.1208, 0.0552 in x and y respectively. At this point the data were transformed to the standard space group, Pnma (no. 62) and all data in tables are consistent with this space group. The new unit cell becomes $a = 13.360(14)$, $b = 17.590(18)$, $c = 6.640(12) \text{ \AA}$.

Results and Conclusions

The structural determination shows that the molecule is a cis isomer and that it is grossly distorted from ideal octahedral geometry. A per-

spective view of the molecule is shown in Figure (XIV) overleaf. Table (XXV), following Figure (XIV) lists atomic parameters for the predominant molecule. The next table (XXVI) lists those for the alternate molecule. Following this, Tables (XXVII) and (XXVIII) list the bond distances and angles and their standard deviation, respectively, for the predominant molecule. Table (XXIX) lists non-bonding intramolecular distances and Table (XXX) lists structure amplitudes. The packing diagram, Figure (XV) viewed down the y axis, shows no obvious cause for the severe distortion from octahedral geometry in terms of "packing forces". Figure (XVI) shows a view down the y axis of a single molecule, with other atoms drawn to the scale of their van der Waals radii. The reason for the disorder is apparent from this figure, and Figure (XVII), obtained by rotating Figure (XVI) by 90° about the projection of the iron silicon bond onto the mirror plane.

Figure(XIV)

A perspective view of the cis-bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl molecule

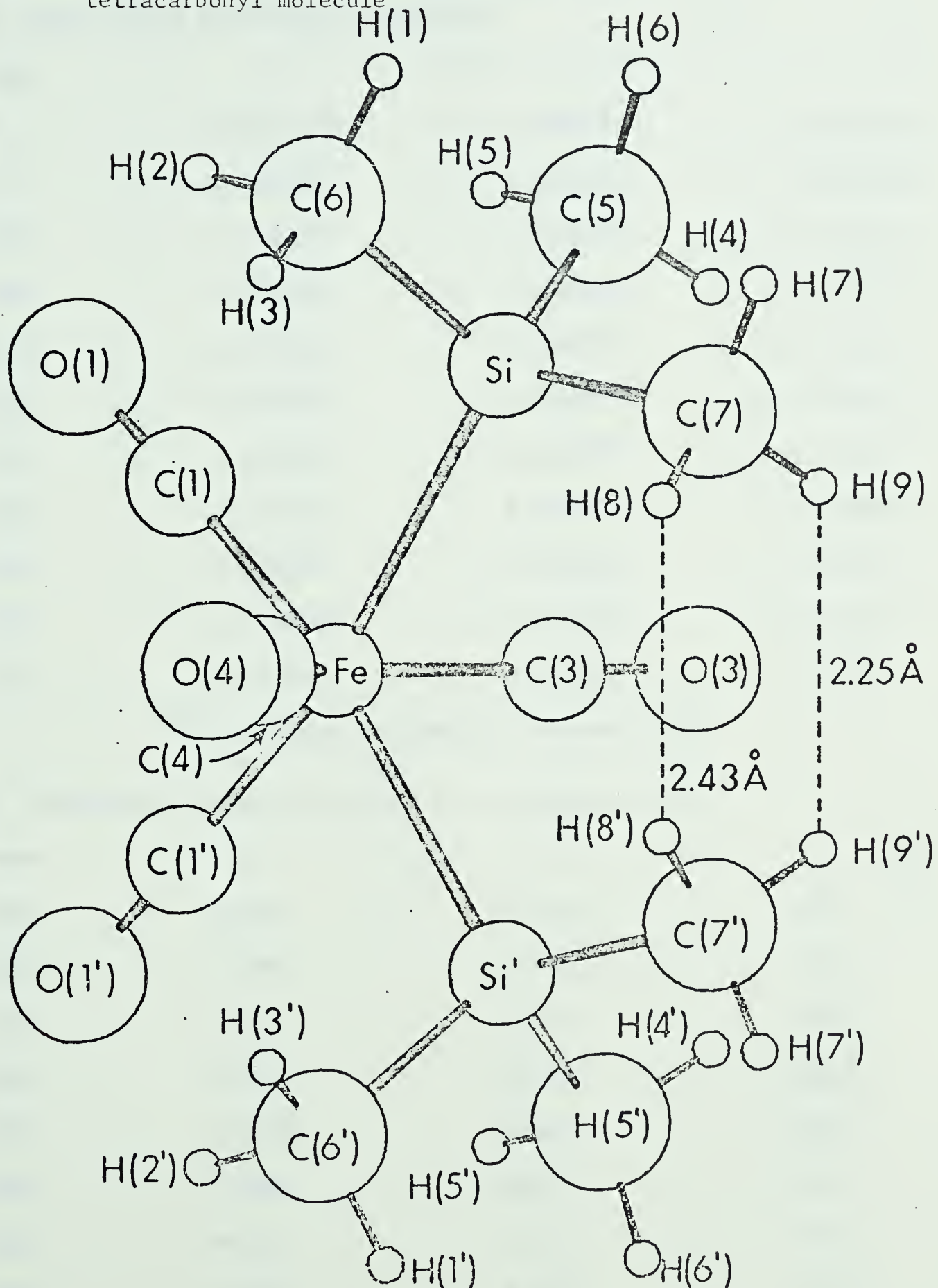


Table (XXV)

Atomic and group parameters for the predominant molecule $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ with standard deviations in parenthesis.

a) Heavy Atoms Positional Parameters

Atom	x	y	z
Fe	-0.0611(1)	0.2500 ^{xx}	-0.0170(1)
Si	-0.1488(1)	0.3656(1)	0.0920(2)
C(1)	0.0193(3)	0.3218(3)	-0.120(1)
O(1)	0.0713(2)	0.3654(2)	-0.191(1)
C(3)	-0.1650(5)	0.2500 ^{xx}	-0.179(1)
O(3)	-0.2333(4)	0.2500 ^{xx}	-0.287(1)
C(4)	-0.0302(4)	0.2500 ^{xx}	0.243(1)
O(4)	-0.0119(4)	0.2500 ^{xx}	0.412(1)
C(5)	-0.0676(4)	0.4226(3)	0.263(1)
C(6)	-0.1779(4)	0.4274(3)	-0.126(1)
C(7)	-0.2699(3)	0.3478(3)	0.222(1)

^{xx}constrained by symmetry considerations.

b) Hydrogen Coordinates derived from hindered rotor

Atom	x	y	z
H(1)	-0.101	0.474	0.283
H(2)	-0.000	0.432	0.196
H(3)	-0.062	0.394	0.385
H(4)	-0.224	0.401	-0.222
H(5)	-0.1126	0.439	-0.202
H(6)	-0.208	0.477	-0.080
H(7)	-0.303	0.396	0.251
H(8)	-0.255	0.319	0.352
H(9)	-0.314	0.314	0.135

Table (XXV)-Continued

c) Thermal parameters for the Predominant Molecule

Atom	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Fe	0.0305	0.0385	0.0565	0.0000	0.0026	0.0000
Si	0.0405	0.0359	0.0808	0.0036	0.0046	0.0004
C(1)	0.0385	0.0575	0.0715	0.0005	0.0079	0.0064
O(1)	0.0615	0.0751	0.1274	-0.0137	0.0297	0.0246
C(3)	0.0572	0.0501	0.0674	0.0000	-0.0016	0.0000
O(3)	0.0767	0.0898	0.1051	0.0000	-0.0457	0.0000
C(4)	0.0380	0.0410	0.0719	0.0000	0.0042	0.0000
O(4)	0.0855	0.0779	0.0582	0.0000	-0.0110	0.0000
C(5)	0.0838	0.0534	0.1378	0.0015	-0.0094	-0.0293
C(6)	0.0753	0.0582	0.1204	0.0126	-0.0015	0.0194
C(7)	0.0629	0.0548	0.1336	0.0099	0.0387	-0.0062

d) Hindered Rotor Parameters for the Methyl Hydrogens

Ring No.	x	y	z	B	Bd	Radius
1	-0.054	0.4337	0.288	10	4	0.95
2	-0.182	0.4390	-0.168	10	4	0.95
3	-0.291	0.3430	0.2457	10	4	0.95
	D		E		F	
1	2.596		0.715		4.225	
2	0.627		0.249		4.192	
3	6.115		2.081		1.157	

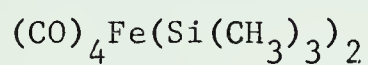
Table (XXVI)

Positional Parameters for the Alternate Molecule, $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$

Parameters not refined.

Atom			
Fe	-0.180	0.250	0.128
Si	-0.094	0.136	0.015
C(1)	-0.261	0.178	0.231 ^{xx}
O(1)	-0.313	0.135	0.302
C(3)	-0.077	0.250	0.290
O(3)	-0.008	0.250	0.398 ^{xx}
C(4)	-0.211	0.250	-0.132
O(4)	-0.229	0.250	-0.301 ^{xx}
C(5)	-0.174	0.077	-0.153 ^{xx}
C(6)	-0.063	0.073	0.237 ^{xx}
C(7)	0.028	0.152	-0.111

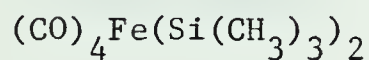
^{xx} denotes near coincidence with an atom in the predominant orientation.

Table (XXVII)Bond Distances and their Standard Deviation for the Predominant Molecule

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance in Angstroms
Fe	C(1)	1.793(5)
Fe	C(3)	1.756(7)
Fe	C(4)	1.775(7)
Fe	Si	2.456(2)
Si	C(5)	1.853(6)
Si	C(6)	1.852(6)
Si	C(7)	1.866(5)
C(1)	O(1)	1.137(6)
C(3)	O(3)	1.160(9)
C(4)	O(4)	1.143(9)

Table (XXVIII)

Bond Angles and their Standard Deviations for the Predominant Molecule



Angle reported is that subtended about Atom 2 by Atom 1 and Atom 3.

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle
C(3)	Fe	C(4)	141.2(1)
C(1)	Fe	C(1')	89.5(4)
C(1)	Fe	C(3)	103.9(3)
C(1)	Fe	C(4)	103.4(2)
C(1)	Fe	Si	79.3(2)
Si	Fe	C(3)	78.7(2)
Si	Fe	C(4)	79.9(2)
Si	Fe	Si'	111.8(1)
Fe	Si	C(5)	110.3(2)
Fe	Si	C(6)	110.8(2)
Fe	Si	C(7)	114.4(2)
C(5)	Si	C(6)	106.4(2)
C(5)	Si	C(7)	108.3(3)
C(6)	Si	C(7)	106.2(3)
Fe	C(1)	O(1)	177.4(5)
Fe	C(3)	O(3)	179.6(4)
Fe	C(4)	O(4)	178.8(4)

Table (XXIX)Non-Bonding Intramolecular Distances in $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$

Atom 1		Atom 2	Distance
Si	-	C(1)	2.759(7)
Si	-	C(3)	2.724(5)
Si	-	C(4)	2.766(3)
Si	-	Si	4.067(3)
C(1)	-	C(1')	2.53(1)
C(1)	-	C(3)	2.795(7)
C(1)	-	C(4)	2.797(7)
H(8)	-	H(8)	2.43
H(9)	-	H(9)	2.25
C(7)	-	C(7')	3.437(7)

Table (XXX)

Structure Amplitudes

A Comparison of the Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (x10)

for $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$

Table (XXX) contains four pages.

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 0**															
0	4	282	270	8	0	510	514	1	16	359	354	5	13	500	501
0	6	1186	1136	8	1	506	498	1	17	269	275	5	14	79	69
0	8	1499	1501	8	2	258	255	1	18	265	266	5	15	198	205
0	10	1425	1416	8	3	178	173	2	0	627	612	6	0	110	104
0	12	542	536	8	4	409	408	2	1	125	129	6	1	245	253
0	14	90	70	8	5	273	269	2	2	126	71	6	3	175	160
0	16	630	614	8	6	630	639	2	3	298	300	6	4	141	135
0	18	573	576	8	7	287	284	2	4	735	715	6	5	170	161
2	0	696	655	8	8	271	263	2	5	1370	1322	6	6	95	98
2	1	1535	1543	8	9	496	503	2	6	267	263	6	7	328	329
2	2	765	725	8	10	254	258	2	7	503	484	6	8	136	146
2	4	772	730	8	11	111	113	2	8	317	315	6	9	479	475
2	5	1073	1004	8	12	334	341	2	9	178	168	6	10	77	92
2	6	623	607	8	13	228	225	2	10	117	112	6	11	80	78
2	7	958	946	8	14	170	166	2	11	152	157	6	12	89	74
2	8	289	290	10	0	677	688	2	12	244	234	6	13	127	135
2	9	706	704	10	1	281	284	2	13	162	167	6	14	79	85
2	10	214	224	10	2	341	344	2	14	187	189	6	17	91	90
2	11	499	511	10	3	156	147	2	18	117	115	7	0	103	112
2	12	355	358	10	5	231	231	3	0	528	525	7	1	307	304
2	14	380	380	10	6	196	196	3	1	647	638	7	2	429	435
2	15	175	181	10	8	517	522	3	2	313	296	7	3	97	108
2	16	233	233	10	10	365	368	3	3	763	730	7	4	820	823
2	17	466	488	10	11	264	264	3	4	563	558	7	5	256	259
2	18	107	109	10	13	186	185	3	5	568	564	7	6	602	599
4	0	246	233	12	0	181	181	3	7	589	591	7	7	276	276
4	1	181	181	12	1	436	440	3	8	302	294	7	8	212	210
4	2	734	703	12	3	168	172	3	9	568	578	7	9	236	234
4	3	1015	972	12	4	111	112	3	10	133	137	7	10	192	190
4	4	796	783	12	7	237	241	3	11	337	344	7	11	190	191
4	5	1125	1094	12	9	288	287	3	12	309	307	7	12	395	389
4	6	150	156	12	10	90	66	3	13	183	191	7	14	337	326
4	7	412	424	14	0	280	291	3	14	339	337	7	16	100	88
4	8	263	261	14	1	118	116	3	15	241	240	8	0	384	395
4	9	78	83	14	2	107	121	3	17	240	239	8	1	196	196
4	11	435	430	14	3	176	172	3	18	100	111	8	2	235	237
4	12	468	455	14	4	85	91	4	0	1243	1186	8	3	92	88
				L = 1**				4	3	97	96	8	4	116	125
4	13	577	566	0	1	101	144	4	4	230	216	8	5	177	181
4	14	344	342	0	3	441	428	4	5	177	176	8	6	106	109
4	15	218	214	0	5	310	301	4	6	275	251	8	7	112	107
4	16	85	101	0	9	124	121	4	8	78	76	8	8	182	191
4	18	129	129	0	13	182	177	4	11	157	149	8	9	242	237
6	0	77	80	0	15	137	136	4	12	195	197	8	10	142	147
6	1	178	180	1	0	1648	1677	4	13	110	110	8	13	105	99
6	2	201	198	1	1	855	898	4	17	95	86	9	0	711	714
6	3	868	844	1	2	745	762	5	0	234	226	9	2	478	480
6	4	338	338	1	3	208	183	5	1	111	103	9	3	331	333
6	5	1321	1305	1	5	61	51	5	2	401	389	9	4	284	291
6	6	281	283	1	6	250	258	5	3	914	894	9	5	367	368
6	7	558	558	1	7	363	373	5	4	214	216	9	6	407	410
6	8	155	160	1	8	637	643	5	5	904	892	9	8	497	493
6	10	119	121	1	9	515	506	5	6	212	219	9	9	129	133
6	11	427	425	1	10	577	583	5	7	288	286	9	10	421	418
6	12	265	262	1	11	230	228	5	8	418	420	9	11	157	165
6	13	478	488	1	12	173	178	5	9	69	62	9	12	182	188
6	14	172	171	1	13	122	125	5	10	218	228	9	13	265	263
6	15	193	195	1	14	143	145	5	11	324	314	9	14	98	108

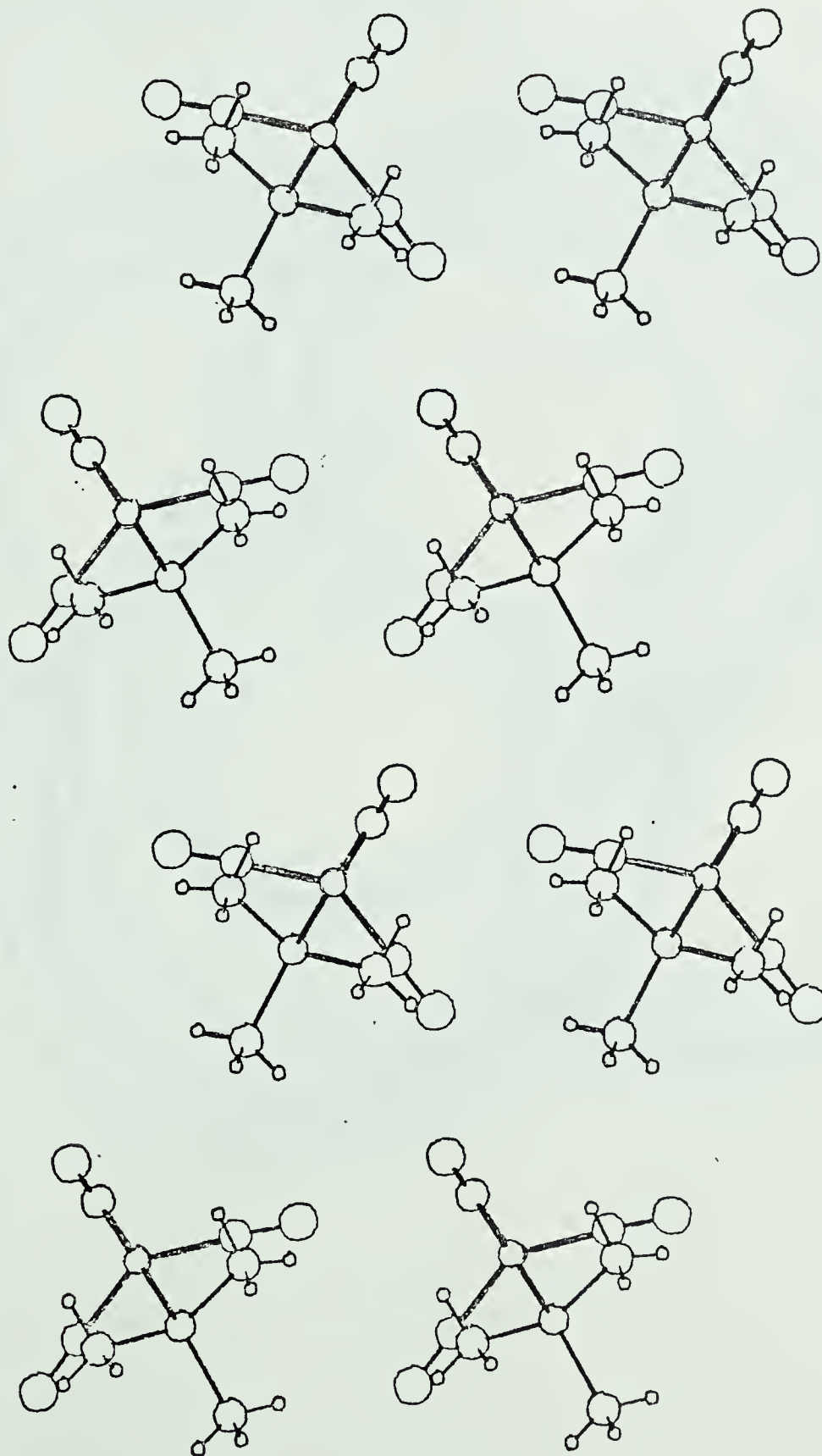
H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 1**												**L = 3****			
10	1	81	93	2	7	347	364	6	8	133	134	13	4	88	98
10	3	190	191	2	8	407	413	6	9	246	246	13	5	123	125
10	4	156	158	2	9	619	626	6	11	184	191				
10	5	227	223	2	10	352	359	6	12	217	206	0	1	141	149
10	13	118	114	2	11	152	155	6	13	187	187	0	3	66	60
11	0	226	214	2	12	331	334	6	14	269	273	0	5	450	460
11	1	486	496	2	14	272	271	6	15	137	124	0	7	257	260
11	2	161	164	2	15	146	140	6	16	96	104	0	9	454	456
11	3	233	242	2	16	90	95	7	1	297	298	0	11	217	220
11	5	137	140	2	17	180	177	7	3	360	368	0	13	346	340
11	6	97	88	2	18	80	75	7	4	153	138	1	0	135	132
11	7	260	256	3	0	227	215	7	5	394	395	1	1	130	138
11	8	224	231	3	1	698	676	7	6	241	240	1	2	370	412
11	9	333	333	3	2	170	161	7	7	206	210	1	3	241	255
11	10	123	126	3	3	132	130	7	9	356	356	1	4	563	621
11	11	193	210	3	4	546	540	7	12	76	67	1	5	115	112
12	2	151	161	3	5	508	500	7	13	237	243	1	6	467	478
12	4	238	251	3	6	314	318	8	0	273	278	1	7	141	148
13	0	220	221	3	7	207	202	8	2	468	469	1	8	314	323
13	1	298	309	3	9	471	481	8	3	70	56	1	9	143	143
13	3	208	217	3	12	218	221	8	4	535	539	1	10	232	239
13	4	117	114	3	13	126	134	8	6	318	315	1	12	279	277
13	5	115	119	3	14	149	137	8	8	279	271	1	14	202	205
13	7	168	172	3	17	168	171	8	10	270	273	1	15	85	85
L = 2**				4	0	428	406	8	12	254	258	2	0	204	205
0	0	261	273	4	1	597	575	8	13	84	77	2	1	249	260
0	2	529	530	4	2	188	176	8	14	243	236	2	2	90	82
0	4	614	631	4	3	814	800	9	0	301	317	2	3	146	154
0	6	260	273	4	4	234	228	9	3	81	80	2	4	438	478
0	8	497	506	4	5	483	492	9	4	213	221	2	5	139	130
0	10	275	285	4	6	86	85	9	5	266	269	2	6	303	314
0	14	244	237	4	7	549	544	9	6	77	78	2	7	130	126
0	16	246	247	4	8	197	195	9	7	87	90	2	8	287	296
0	18	153	146	4	9	504	505	9	9	85	84	2	10	81	73
1	0	358	352	4	10	147	147	9	13	91	97	2	11	84	73
1	1	586	614	4	11	284	278	10	0	236	229	2	12	271	280
1	2	274	287	4	13	306	299	10	1	240	248	2	13	90	77
1	3	262	290	4	15	262	264	10	2	208	206	2	14	140	129
1	4	552	569	4	17	138	139	10	3	256	254	2	15	97	101
1	5	341	342	5	0	247	254	10	4	131	139	2	17	108	111
1	6	440	421	5	1	180	166	10	5	184	178	3	0	267	268
1	8	450	441	5	2	120	119	10	6	132	140	3	1	603	617
1	9	96	92	5	4	222	223	10	7	208	212	3	2	154	156
1	10	188	196	5	7	128	135	10	8	211	213	3	3	220	231
1	11	210	205	5	8	422	420	10	9	230	229	3	4	222	228
1	12	275	283	5	9	121	121	10	10	154	158	3	5	188	197
1	13	310	303	5	10	170	176	10	11	120	115	3	6	366	377
1	14	147	147	5	12	156	162	11	1	160	162	3	7	347	371
1	15	116	111	5	14	97	104	11	3	117	120	3	8	235	242
1	18	96	98	5	16	102	89	11	4	239	235	3	9	344	346
2	0	572	569	6	0	165	162	11	5	94	101	3	10	178	184
2	1	660	669	6	1	315	314	11	8	150	161	3	11	262	254
2	2	819	850	6	2	287	282	11	9	85	81	3	12	129	131
2	3	261	261	6	3	341	344	12	1	342	351	3	13	191	182
2	4	619	638	6	4	598	584	12	3	184	189	3	15	143	136
2	5	224	208	6	5	224	226	12	7	217	216	3	16	99	96
2	6	358	367	6	6	367	358	12	9	296	297	4	0	587	557
				6	7	196	195	13	3	104	105	4	1	307	290

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 3**															
4	2	248	238	9	6	182	175	3	2	126	127	10	4	269	260
4	3	295	292	9	7	151	144	3	4	134	130	10	5	83	70
4	4	114	115	9	8	127	118	3	6	109	120	10	6	198	186
4	5	526	522	9	9	165	170	3	7	161	165	10	7	122	120
4	6	114	125	9	10	101	103	3	8	95	100	11	4	115	99
4	8	394	391	9	12	153	147	3	9	246	254	11	5	98	101
4	9	207	210	10	0	233	234	3	11	95	91	**L = 5****			
4	10	276	272	10	1	117	111	4	0	214	197	0	3	183	198
4	13	174	169	10	2	85	73	4	1	587	581	0	5	132	148
5	0	179	167	10	3	192	198	4	3	215	212	0	7	90	77
5	1	725	709	10	5	269	266	4	4	155	142	1	0	169	158
5	2	120	114	10	9	125	122	4	5	320	316	1	2	254	265
5	3	363	358	11	0	182	179	4	7	337	341	1	3	188	196
5	4	200	195	11	1	179	182	4	8	211	210	1	4	345	369
5	5	367	361	11	2	150	150	4	9	292	286	1	5	187	176
5	6	189	192	11	3	159	156	4	10	139	128	1	6	290	306
5	7	448	450	11	4	130	133	4	11	291	289	1	8	194	205
5	9	375	373	11	5	155	159	4	13	135	141	1	10	151	166
5	11	286	279	11	6	111	114	4	14	94	80	1	12	174	165
5	12	151	148	11	7	196	195	5	0	543	521	1	13	155	152
5	13	192	195	11	9	170	166	5	1	84	49	2	2	92	93
5	14	102	101	12	4	185	193	5	2	275	260	2	4	123	114
5	15	187	192	12	6	96	87	5	6	100	103	3	0	363	351
6	0	327	318	13	1	147	149	5	8	367	369	3	1	202	185
6	1	303	297	**L = 4****				5	10	266	255	3	2	130	133
6	4	138	136	0	0	101	112	6	0	608	601	3	3	310	325
6	5	97	101	0	2	283	306	6	1	366	340	3	5	327	330
6	6	116	118	0	4	495	528	6	2	303	297	3	6	115	110
6	7	210	215	0	6	403	416	6	3	200	192	3	7	164	164
6	9	272	297	0	8	209	213	6	5	141	132	3	8	254	266
6	10	149	147	0	10	211	212	6	6	152	156	3	9	100	102
6	13	90	96	0	12	305	295	6	7	200	199	3	10	191	191
7	0	472	472	0	14	189	189	6	8	216	208	3	11	159	157
7	1	96	76	1	2	85	86	6	9	219	209	3	13	184	176
7	2	415	418	1	3	340	384	6	10	268	260	4	0	157	163
7	3	143	139	1	4	200	225	6	11	136	131	4	2	128	126
7	4	357	348	1	5	371	395	6	12	148	140	4	8	103	114
7	6	293	286	1	6	77	74	7	1	190	176	5	0	145	133
7	8	243	245	1	11	133	142	7	3	101	90	5	1	348	339
7	10	265	261	1	12	97	106	7	4	101	100	5	2	84	72
7	12	242	241	1	13	203	197	7	6	83	71	5	7	165	163
7	14	162	162	1	14	92	82	7	7	141	142	5	9	263	250
8	0	263	272	1	15	104	101	7	9	164	170	5	11	134	125
8	1	199	191	2	0	260	262	8	0	314	306	6	1	157	151
8	4	245	247	2	1	105	106	8	2	252	247	6	2	82	68
8	5	223	221	2	3	332	361	8	3	156	154	6	3	123	121
8	6	127	131	2	4	183	207	8	4	156	150	6	5	100	96
8	7	214	217	2	5	364	369	8	5	99	97	7	0	295	292
8	8	144	145	2	6	326	350	8	6	156	155	7	1	117	103
8	9	116	101	2	7	131	127	8	8	203	202	7	2	148	135
8	10	80	75	2	8	238	248	8	9	94	100	7	3	168	172
8	11	90	84	2	10	200	206	8	10	175	164	7	5	140	128
8	12	110	115	2	11	145	145	9	0	179	171	7	8	211	205
9	0	131	125	2	12	112	116	9	3	103	92	8	1	124	114
9	1	126	131	2	13	248	241	9	4	111	124	8	3	125	122
9	2	229	221	2	15	120	116	9	8	112	108	9	0	132	130
9	4	267	265	3	0	87	80	10	0	155	146	9	2	175	170
				3	1	335	348	10	2	197	197	9	4	193	182

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 5**				1	9	127	123	4	1	149	142	6	2	106	98
9	6	139	128	2	3	181	190	4	4	108	112	7	1	99	87
0	2	98	105	2	5	177	195	5	1	101	82	**L = 7****			
0	4	209	220	2	8	93	84	5	4	102	107	1	0	103	91
0	6	145	147	3	0	165	150	6	0	191	171	1	2	116	102
1	1	96	97	3	5	87	78	6	1	146	126	2	0	141	134
1	7	125	132	3	6	106	93								

Figure(XV)

A packing diagram of cis-bis(trimethylsilyl) iron tetracarbonyl seen down the b axis.

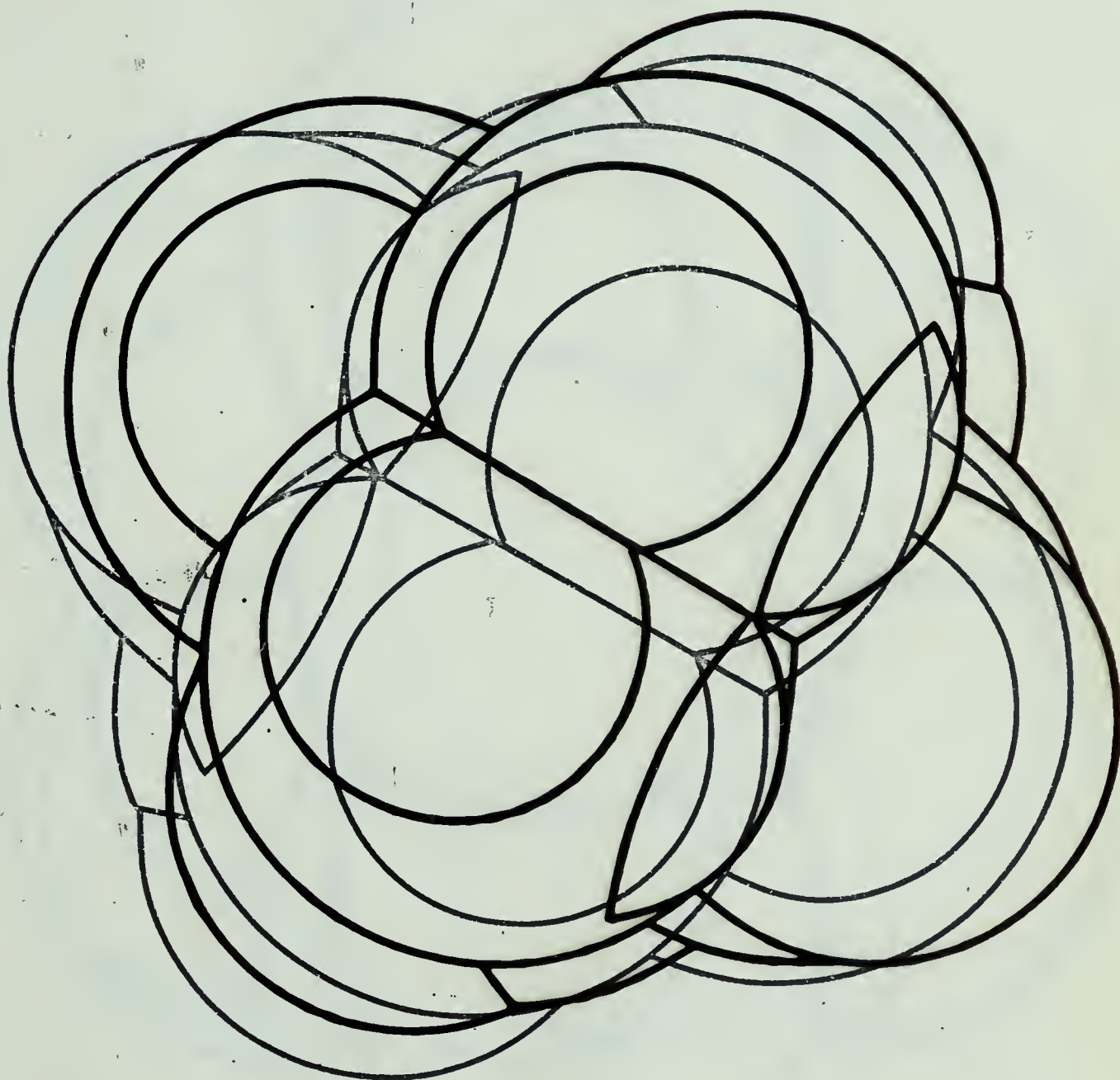


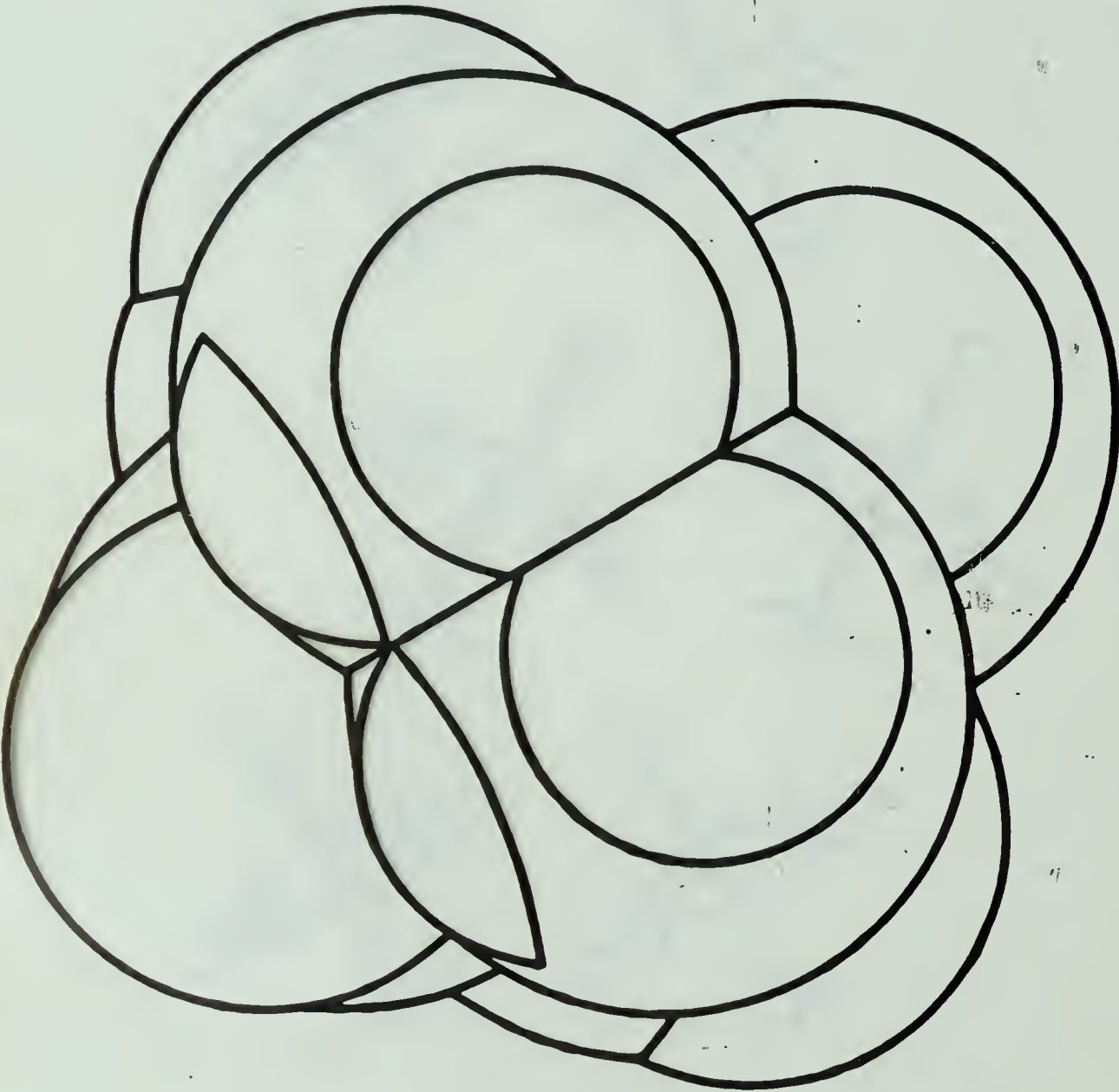
Figure(XVI)

126

Showing van der Waals radii in $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{Me})_3)_2$

from the y direction

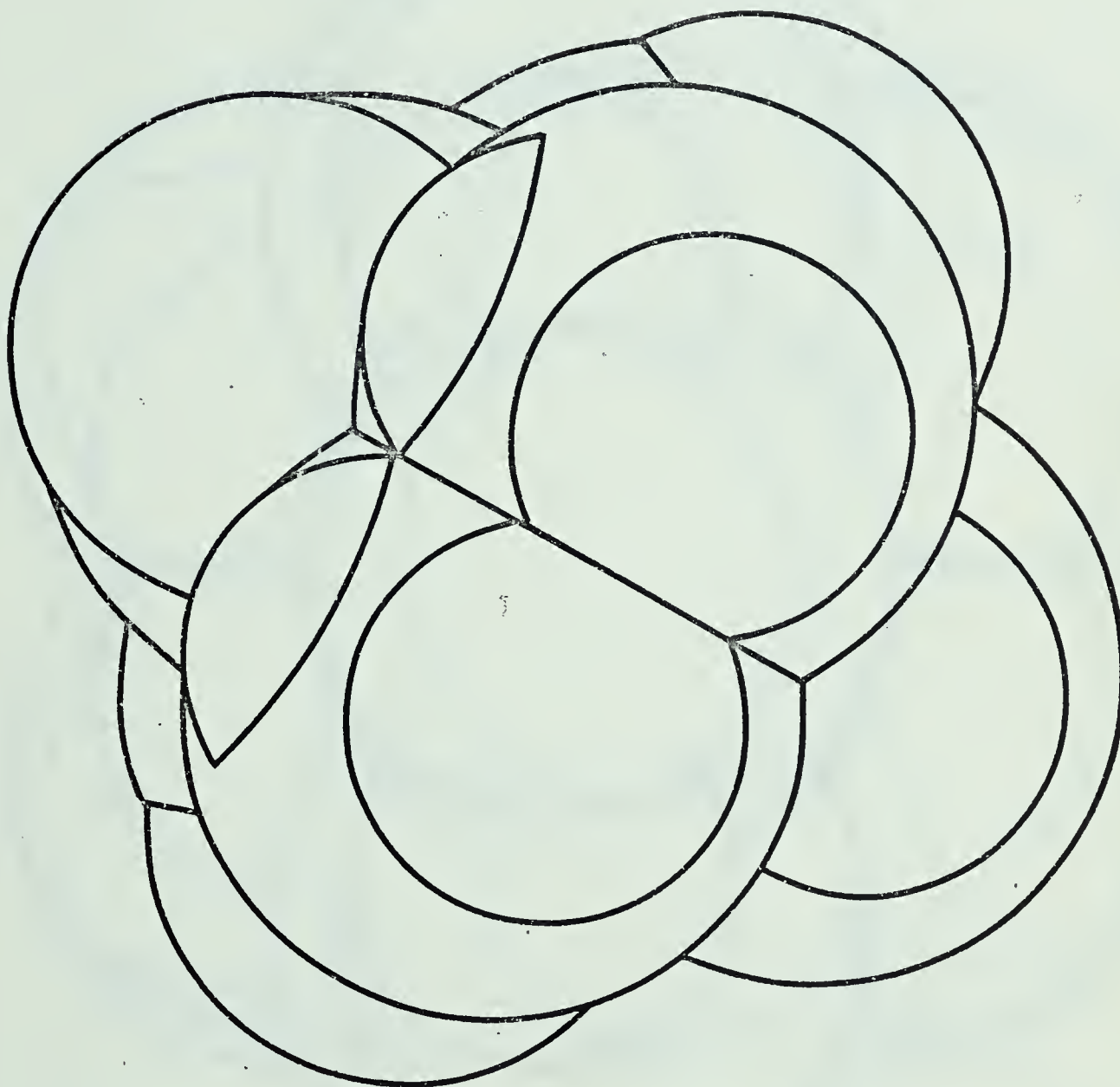




Figure(XVI)

Showing van der Waals radii in $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe}(\text{Si}(\text{Me})_3)_2$

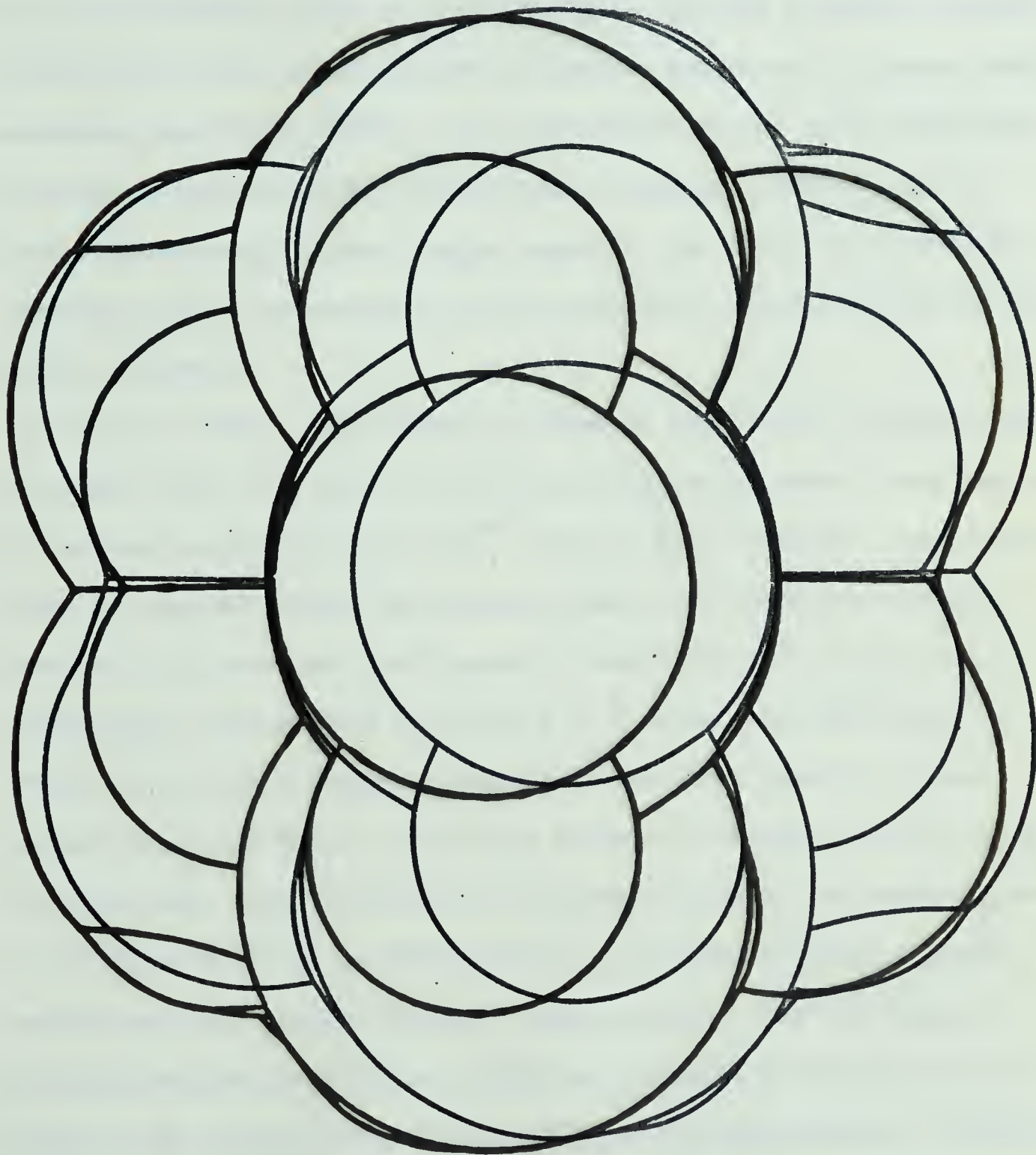
from the y direction



Figure(XVII)

Showing a similar view from in the mirror plane $y=1/4$

123



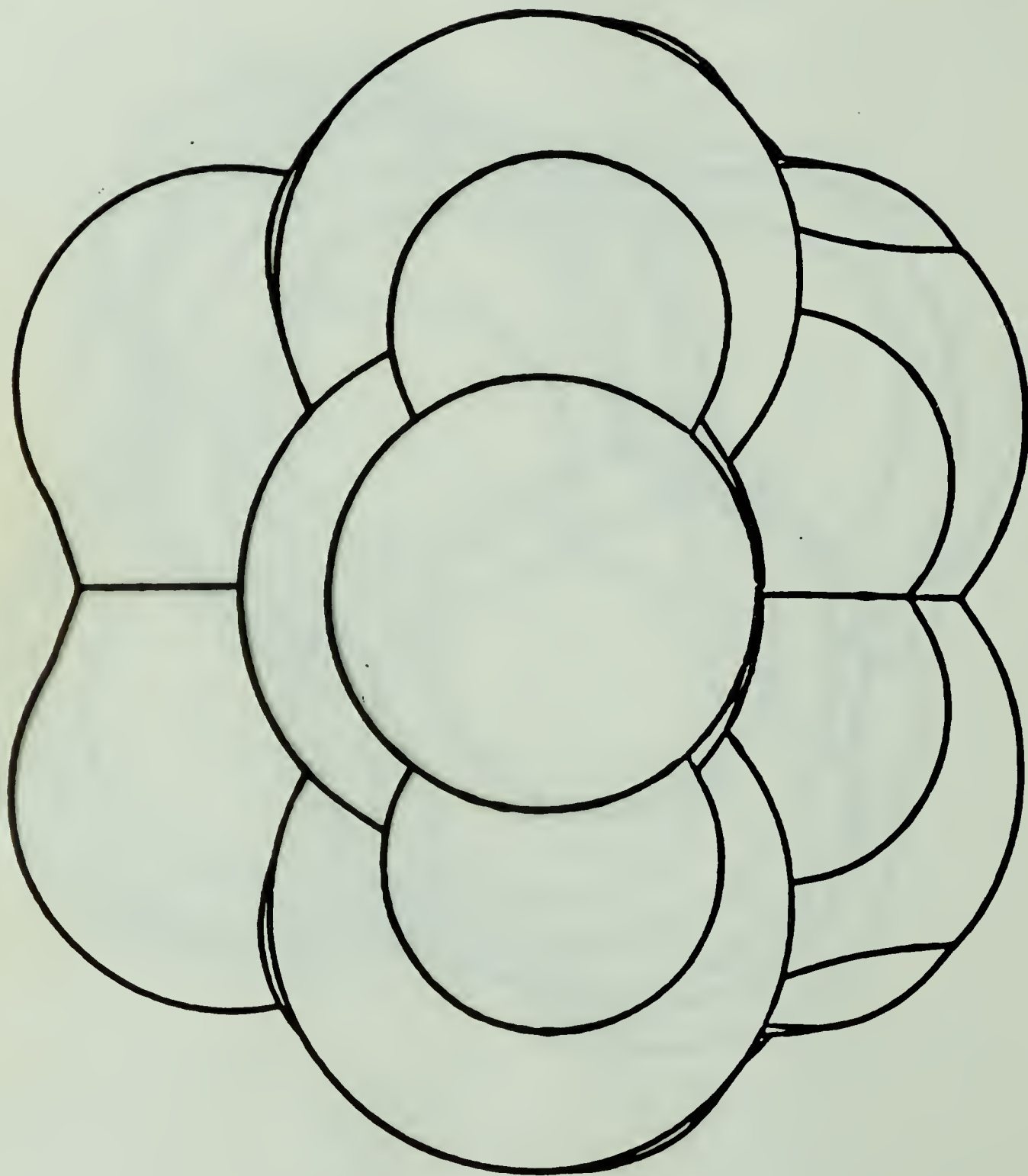
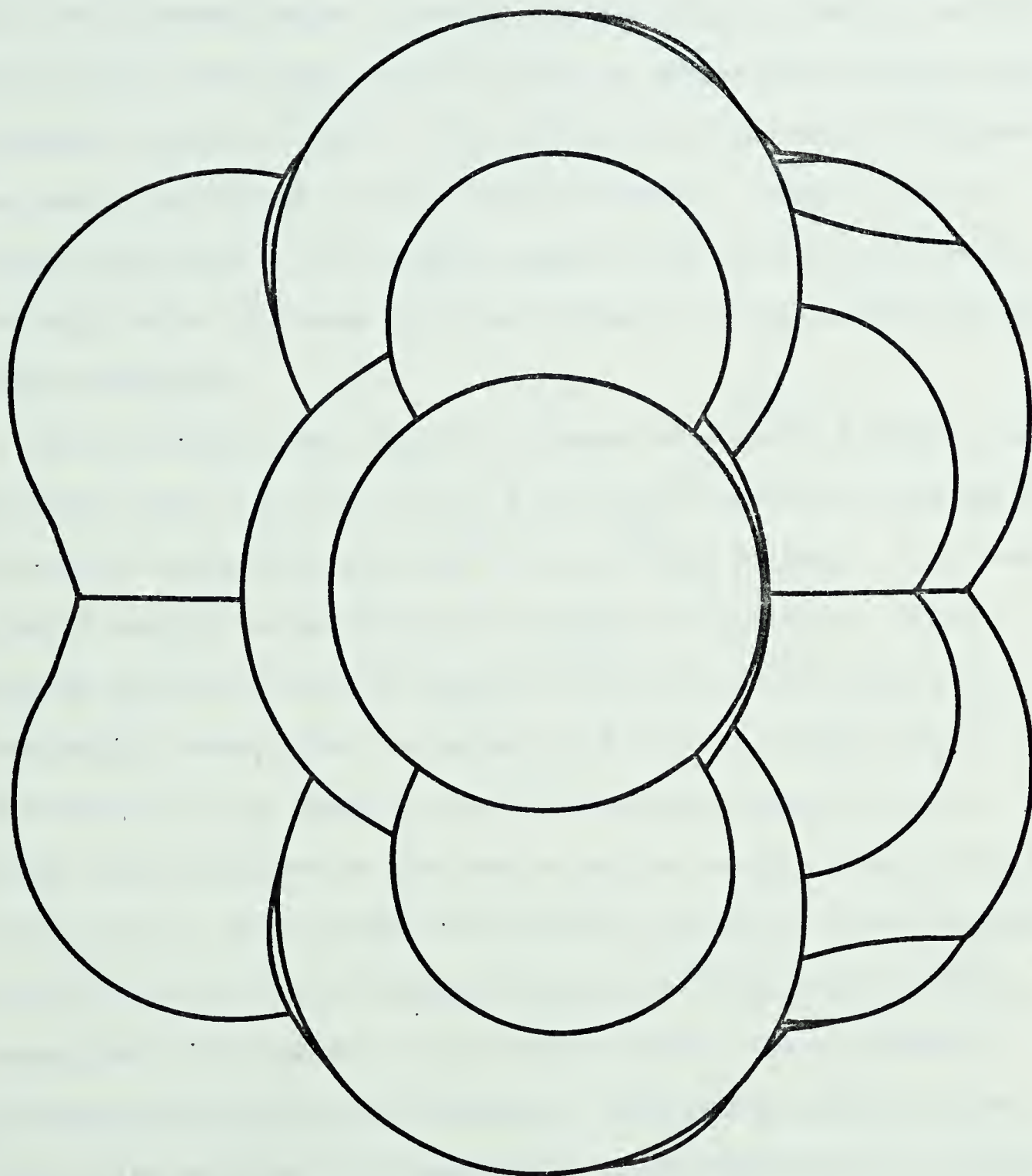


Figure (XVII)

Showing a similar view from in the mirror plane $y=1/4$

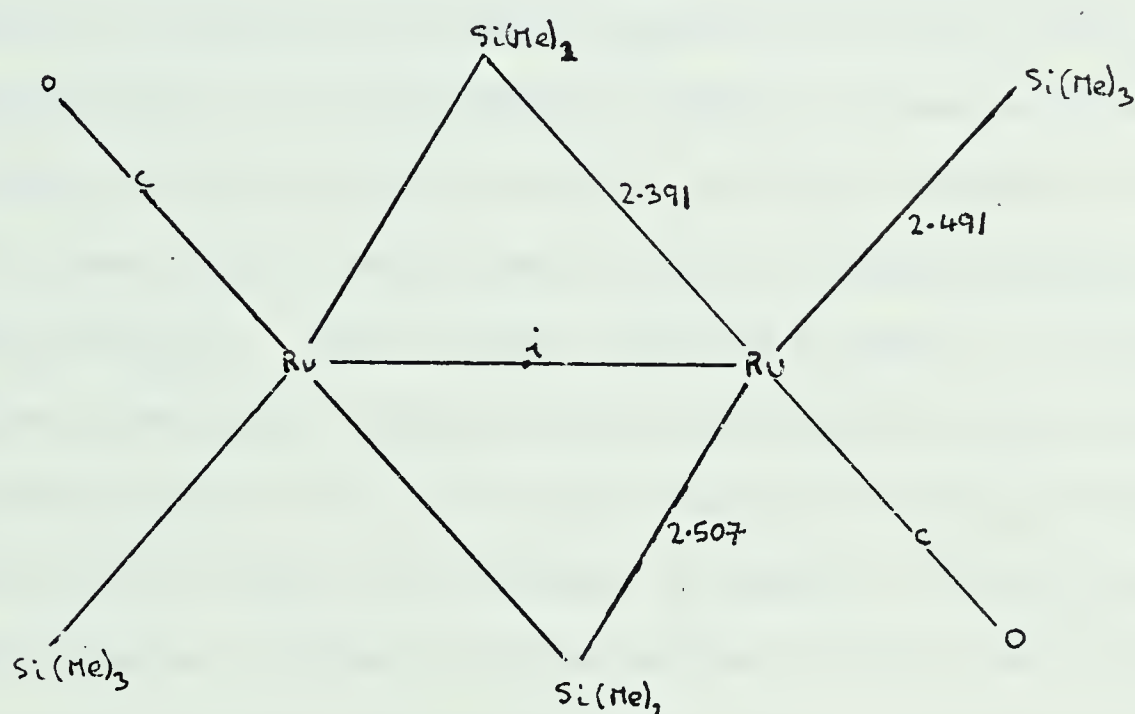


Any discussion of the molecular geometry must be prefaced by a caution concerning the effects of the disorder. Although the predominate and alternate images interpenetrate and produce a similar van der Waals surface, the atomic centres of the two images are in general well separated (see Table (XXVI)). The coordinates of the methyl hydrogens also may be influenced by the alternate component. However, the internal consistency of bond lengths suggests that the disorder does not seriously effect the geometry of the predominate molecule, although this might be expected.

The iron silicon bond length is observed at $2.455(2) \text{ \AA}$ which is surprisingly close to a value of 2.45 \AA that can be estimated using the sum of covalent radii (1.34 for iron⁹⁶ and 1.11 \AA for silicon). The latter value of covalent radius for silicon seems to be consistent with the observed silicon-carbon bond lengths in alkyl and aryl silanes and is considerably shorter than the value 1.17 \AA which is normally used⁴⁵. This latter value is based on silicon-silicon bond lengths in homonuclear bonds and known to give poor values for average covalent radii in many cases. This iron-silicon distance is longer than those observed (2.415 \AA and 2.334 \AA) in $\text{Fe(CO)}_4\text{HSi(C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ and $\text{Fe(CO)}_4(\text{SiCl}_2)_2\text{Fe(CO)}_4$ respectively (references 43 and 97 respectively). The shortening of the metal-silicon bond in the latter two compounds is expected on the basis of the increased electronegativity of the substituents. The iron-silicon bond length of $2.456(2) \text{ \AA}$ can be compared with the ruthenium-silicon bond lengths observed in $\text{Si(CH}_3)_3(\text{CO})_3\text{Ru(Si(CH}_3)_2)_2\text{Ru(CO)}_3\text{Si(CH}_3)_3$ (reference 98) shown in Figure (XVIII) overleaf.

Figure (XVIII)

A schematic diagram of a molecule containing three independent Ru-Si bonds.



One of the ruthenium-silicon distances is actually shorter than the iron-silicon distance while the other two ruthenium-silicon distances are only 0.05 Å longer. The difference in the covalent radii of iron and ruthenium can be estimated to be 0.16 Å from the difference of metal-carbon distances in ferrocene⁹⁹ and ruthenocene¹⁰⁰. While the

coordination of ruthenium in the cluster compound is not identical with the coordination of iron in this compound it seems reasonable to suggest that the bond length data support the view that transition metal-silicon bonds are shorter (in a relative sense) when the metal is a second or third row transition series element.

The average of the three independent iron-carbon distances is 1.775 Å which can be compared with average values of 1.785 Å and 1.816 Å in $\text{Fe(CO)}_4\text{HSi(C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$ and $(\text{CO})_4\text{Fe(SiCl}_2)_2\text{Fe(CO)}_4$ (references 43 and 97 respectively). The iron carbon bonds in the latter compound are significantly longer than the equivalent distances in $\text{Fe(CO)}_4(\text{Si(CH}_3)_3)_2$ and $\text{Fe(CO)}_4\text{HSi(C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$. This is simply explained in terms of the enhanced electron withdrawal by halosilyl groups (by comparison with alkyl and aryl silyl groups) and a concomitant reduction in π electron withdrawal by the carbonyl groups. The presence of disorder in $\text{Fe(CO)}_4(\text{Si(CH}_3)_3)_2$ makes it unwise to attempt to differentiate the iron carbon bonds and correlate iron carbon distances with the nature of the trans ligand. However, it should be noted that cis- $\text{Fe(CO)}_4\text{X}_2$ species show little evidence for significant variations within a given structure dependent upon the trans ligand (references 101 to 106 inclusive). Similar derivatives have been made for $\text{Ru(CO)}_4(\text{GeCl}_3)_2$ which has been studied in both cis and trans isomers¹⁰⁷. These systems deny the straightforward deduction of trans influence as claimed for systems of the type $\text{Cr(CO)}_5\text{L}$ which is perhaps indicative of the subtlety of the cis and trans influences of ligands in octahedral π bonded compounds¹⁰⁸.

The trimethylsilyl ligands appear to have a perfectly normal geometry. The average silicon-carbon distance of 1.86 Å and average metal-

silicon-carbon angles of 112° should be compared with $1.88(3) \text{ \AA}$ and $114(1)^\circ$ for the equivalent parameters in $\text{Ru}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_2)_2(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ (reference no. 98). The orientation of the two trimethylsilyl groups with respect to each other is totally unexpected in that two methyl groups (C(7) and C(7')) point almost directly at one another. However, this contact at $3.437(7) \text{ \AA}$ would be considered attractive. The hydrogen-hydrogen contacts between these methyl groups correspond to repulsion⁴⁶ and the Si-Fe-Si' angle of 112° is consistent with net repulsion between the trimethylsilyl groups.

Large deviations from the angles of an idealised octahedral structure as exemplified by the Si-Fe-Si' angle are common in this structure. Only the C(1)-Fe-C(1') angle at 89.5° is within 1° of its idealised value. The sum of the angles Si-Fe-Si', C(1)-Fe-C(1'), Si-Fe-C(1) and Si'-Fe-C(1') is 359.9° indicating the coplanarity of the atoms Fe, Si, Si', C(1) and C(1'), which is perhaps better shown by the least squares plane calculation in Table (XXXI) below.

Table (XXXI)

Equation of Plane $0.5268x + 0.8500z + 0.5295 = 0$

Atom	Deviation from plane (\AA)
Fe	0.004
Si	0.002
Si'	0.002
C(1)	-0.012
C(1')	-0.012

The angle Si-Fe-C(1) (and by symmetry the angle Si'-Fe-C(1')) is 79.3° . This angle which is smaller than the idealised value corresponds to the very favourable cis ligand interaction in that C(1) approaches the silicon atom so that it is equidistant from C(1), C(6) and C(7). This is the "bisecting" geometry associated with the close hydrogen-silicon contacts and in this case dictates the unusual arrangement of methyl groups centred on C(7) and C(7'). The remaining angle of interest, C(3)-Fe-C(4) is 141.3° and shows a massive distortion from the idealised value of 180° . The magnitude of this distortion is unprecedented in cis $\text{Fe}(\text{CO}_4\text{X}_2)$ derivatives. Distortions to angles of 156° and 165° have been claimed for the two independent molecules in the structure of $((\text{CO})_4\text{FeSn}(\text{CH}_3)_2)_2$ (reference no. 106), but the reliability of this data is low due to severe disorder problems. Distortions of these trans C-Fe-C angles would normally be less than 10° (references 101 - 105 inclusive). In the present structure the distortion relieves the intramolecular repulsions C(4)-C(6) and C(3)-C(5).

The magnitude and sense of the distortion in cis- $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2$ leads to an interesting description of the structure. The four carbonyls can be considered to form a distorted tetrahedron and the silicon atoms can be treated as occupying the centres of faces of the tetrahedron. While the description may seem artificial it is particularly pertinent when discussing possible modes of stereochemical non-rigidity in octahedral complexes especially in the light of structural and spectroscopic studies of the system $\text{H}_2\text{Fe}(\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3)_4$ by Muettterties et al.^{109,110}. Muettterties introduced a new possible mechanism of polytopal rearrangement for the hydride systems. Therefore mechanisms which have been pro-

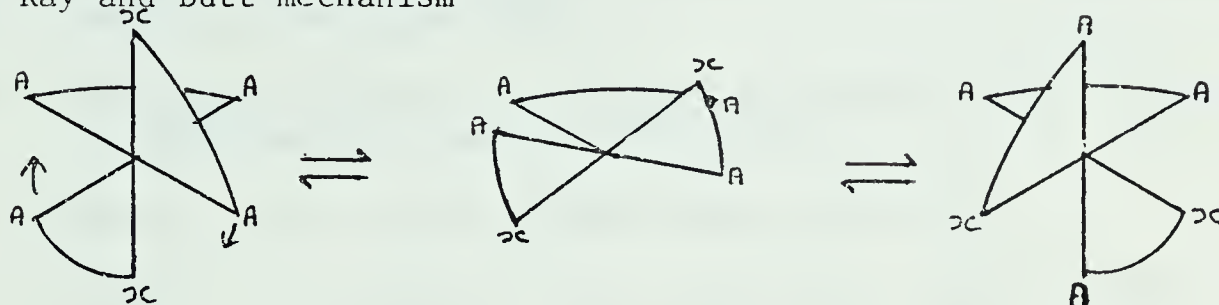
posed for non-dissociative rearrangement of octahedral complexes are shown overleaf in Figure (XVIII). The first three mechanisms all involve interconversion of cis and trans isomers. The Muettertities mechanism which involves hydrides tunnelling through edges of a tetrahedral array of phosphorus atoms leads to interconversion of cis and trans isomers and allows permutation of the phosphite ligands. However, it has a transition state when both hydrogen atoms are simultaneously at an edge and this species corresponds to a highly distorted 'trans' isomer which could have a significant lifetime.

The particular distortions observed for cis-Fe(CO)₄(Si(CH₃)₃)₂ suggest that the Muettertities mechanism which was proposed for hydridic species may well be relevant for much heavier groups. The quasi tetrahedral arrangement of carbonyl groups in the solid state structure does not prove that the mechanism of stereochemical non-rigidity is that of Muettertities, but it does indicate that Muettertities type transition states may be accessible.

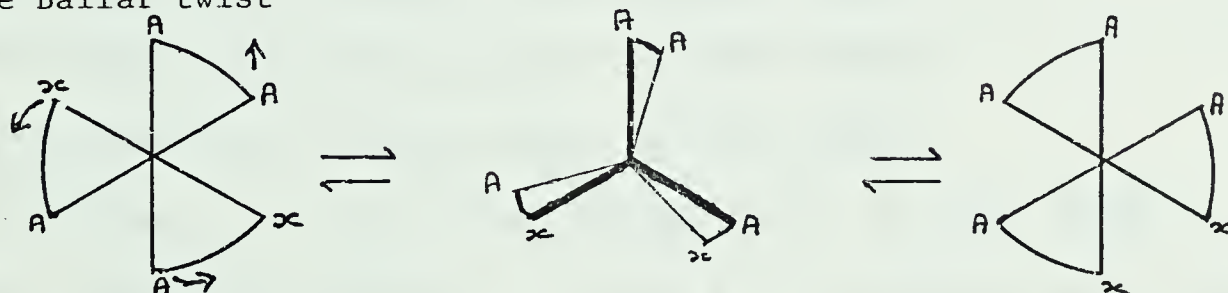
Figure(XIX)

Non-dissociative mechanisms for the rearrangement of
octahedral complexes.

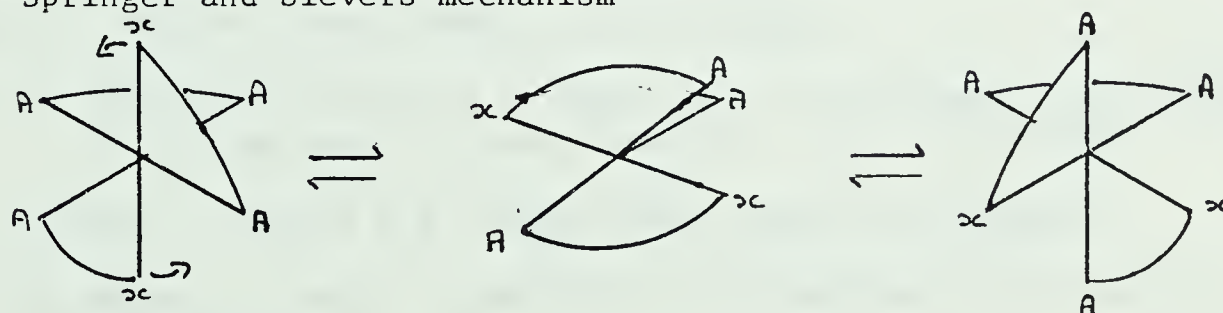
The Ray and Dutt mechanism¹¹¹



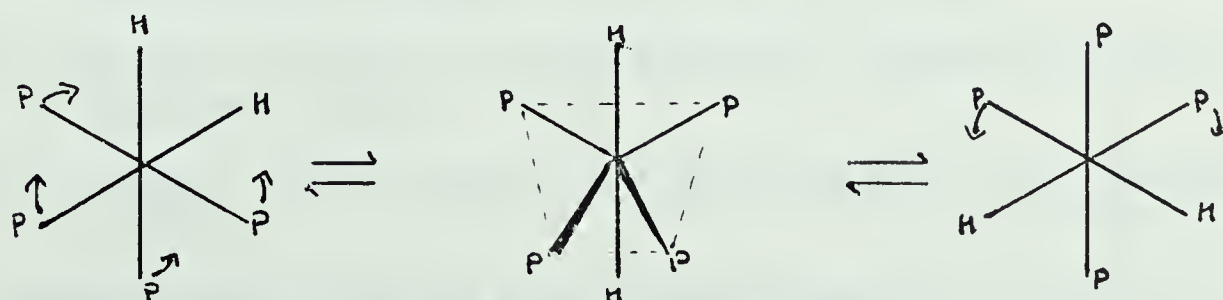
The Bailar twist¹¹²



The Springer and Sievers mechanism¹¹³



The Muetterties mechanism^{109,110}



Bibliography

- 1) L.H. Sommer, "Stereochemistry, Mechanism and Silicon", McGraw Hill Book Co., New York (1965).
- 2) M.C. Green, M.F. Lappert, J.B. Pedley, W. Schmidt and B.T. Wilkins, J. Organometal. Chem., 31, C55 (1971).
- 3) S. Cradock & E.A.V. Ebsworth, Chem. Comm., 57 (1971).
- 4) J.W. Linnett & C.E. Mellish, Trans. Farad. Soc. 50, 655 (1954).
- 5) L.F. Dahl & J.C. Calabrese, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 6042 (1971).
- 6) F.P. Boer & J.W. Turley, *ibid.*, 91, 4134 (1969).
- 7) F.P. Boer & J.W. Turley, *ibid.*, 90, 4026 (1968).
- 8) F.P. Boer & J.W. Turley, *ibid.*, 91, 4129 (1969).
- 9) F.P. Boer, J.J. Flynn & J.W. Turley, *ibid.*, 90, 5102 (1968).
- 10) W.C. Hamilton, R. Rudman, S. Novich & T.D. Goldfarb, *ibid.*, 89, 5157 (1967).
- 11) R.J. Doedens & L.F. Dahl, *ibid.*, 87, 2576 (1965).
- 12) W.A.G. Graham, Inorg. Chem., 7, 315 (1968).
- 13) A.D. Berry, E.R. Corey, A.P. Hagan, A.G. Mac Diarmid, F.E. Saalfeld & B.B. Wayland, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 92, 1940 (1970).
- 14) J. Chatt, C. Eaborn & S. Ibekwe, Chem. Comm., 700 (1966).
- 15) D.M. Adams, J. Chatt, J. Gerratt & A.D. Westland, J. Chem. Soc., 734 (1964).
- 16) G.H. Stout & L.K. Jensen, "X-ray Structure Determination", 3rd ed., The MacMillan Company, Toronto, Canada (1970).
- 17) M.J. Buerger, "Crystal Structure Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York, (1960).
- 18) M.J. Buerger, "Vector Space", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York (1959).
- 19) "International Tables for X-ray Crystallography", 3rd ed., The Kynoch Press, Birmingham, England (1969).

- 20) W.L. Hutcheon, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta (1971)
- 21) W.A.G. Graham & J.K. Hoyano, Private Communication.
- 22) R.J. Doedens & J.A. Ibers, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 89, 4323 (1967).
- 23) D.T. Cromer, Acta. Cryst. A24, 321 (1968).
- 24) R. Mason & G.B. Robertson, "Advances in Chemical Research by Diffraction Methods". Vol. 2 R. Brill & R. Mason (Eds.), Interscience Division, Wiley, New York (1966).
- 25) J.A. Ibers & W.C. Hamilton, Acta. Cryst., 17, 781 (1964)
- 26) M.J. Bennett & B. Foxman, Private Communication from M.J.B.
- 27) M.V. King & W.N. Lipscomb, Acta Cryst., 3, 155 (1950).
- 28) S.J. LaPlaca & J.A. Ibers, Acta Cryst., 18, 511 (1965)
- 29) A.D. Booth, "Fourier Techniques in X-ray Organic Structure Analysis", C.U.P. New York (1948).
- 30) E. Huber-Buser, Z. Kristallogr., 133, 150 (1971).
- 31) A.S. Foust, J.K. Hoyano & W.A.G. Graham, J. Organometallic Chem., 32, C65 (1971).
- 32) W. Harrison & J. Trotter, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans., 5, 678 (1972).
- 33) N.W. Alcock, J. Chem. Soc. (A), 2002 (1967)
- 34) K.K. Joshi, R.H.B. Mais, F. Nyman, P.G. Ouston & A.M. Wood, *ibid.*, 318 (1968).
- 35) M. Elder, Inorg. Chem., 9, 762 (1970).
- 36) M.R. Churchill & R. Bau, Inorg. Chem., 6, 2086 (1967).
- 37) M. Cowie, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta (1974).
- 38) E.G. Cox, D.W.J. Cruickshank & J.A.S. Smith, Proc. Roy. Soc., A247, 1 (1958).
- 39) M.R. Churchill & P. Bird, Inorg. Chem., 7, 1545 (1968).
- 40) A.F. Berndt & R.E. Marsh, Acta Cryst., 16, 118 (1963).
- 41) G.L. Simon & L.F. Dahl, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95, 783 (1973).
- 42) C. Barbeau, K.S. Dichmann & L. Richard, Can. J. Chem., 51(18), 3027 (1973).

- 43) K.A. Simpson, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta (1973).
- 44) K. Knox & A.D. Ginsberg, *Inorg. Chem.*, 3, 558 (1964).
- 45) L. Pauling, "The Nature of the Chemical Bond" (3rd edn., 1960).
- 46) N.A. Bailey & R. Mason, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. A*290, 94 (1966).
- 47) L. Manojlovic-Muir, K.W. Muir & J.A. Ibers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 9, 447 (1970).
- 48) W.R. Busing & H.A. Levy, *Acta Cryst.*, 22, 457 (1967).
- 49) A.L. Patterson, *Physics Review*, 46, 372 (1934)
- 50) W.M. Zachariasen, *Acta Cryst.* 16, 1139 (1963).
- 51) R.F. Stewart, E.R. Davidson & W.T. Simpson, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 42, 3175 (1965).
- 52) W.C. Hamilton, *Acta Cryst.*, 18, 502 (1965).
- 53) A.L. Allred & E.G. Rochow, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 5, 264, 269 (1958).
- 54) A.L. Allred, *ibid.*, 17, 215 (1961).
- 55) H.O. Pritchard & H.A. Skinner, *Chem. Rev.*, 55, 745 (1955).
- 56) J.D. Sivalen & B.D. Stoichoff, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 28, 671 (1958).
- 57) S.J. Laplaca, W.C. Hamilton & J.A. Ibers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 3, 1491 (1961).
- 58) M.A. Nasta & A.G. MacDiarmid, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93, 2813 (1971).
- 59) M.A. Nasta & A.G. MacDiarmid, *ibid.*, 94, 2449 (1972).
- 60) D.S. Fields & M.J. Newlands, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 27, 213 (1971).
- 61) D.J. Patmore & W.A.G. Graham, *Inorg. Chem.*, 5, 2222 (1966).
- 62) R. Clarkson, E.R.H. Jones, P.C. Wailes & M.C. Whiting, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 78, 6206 (1956).
- 63) A.A. Hock & O.S. Mills, *Acta Cryst.*, 14, 139 (1961).
- 64) J.A.D. Jeffrey & C.M. Willis, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 19, 2169 (1972).

- 65) M. Van Meersche, P. Piret, J. Meunier-Piret & Y. Degneue, *Acta Cryst.*, 23(1), 119 (1967).
- 66) D.S. Field, *J. Chem. Soc. A* 18, 3068 (1970).
- 67) B.L. Barnett & G. Kruger, *Angew. Chem.*, 10(12), 910 (1971).
- 68) P.F. Lindley & O.S. Mills, *J. Chem. Soc. A* 1297 (1969).
- 69) M.I. Bruce, *Organometallic Chem. Rev.*, B 6, 937 (1970).
- 70) O.S. Mills & G. Robinson, *Acta Cryst.*, 16, 758 (1963).
- 71) P.B. Hitchcock & R. Mason, *J. Chem. Soc. D* 242 (1967).
- 72) M.R. Churchill & R. Mason, *Proc. Roy. Soc. A* 301, 433 (1967).
- 73) O.S. Mills & G. Robinson, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 421 (1960).
- 74) A. Robson & M.R. Truter, *J. Chem. Soc. A* 794 (1968).
- 75) M.G. Waite & G.A. Sim, *J. Chem. Soc. A* 1009 (1971).
- 76) R.P. Dodge, *J.A.C.S.*, 86, 5429 (1964).
- 77) B. Dickens & W.N. Lipscomb, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 37, 2084 (1964).
- 78) R. Eiss, *Inorg. Chem.* 9(7), 1650 (1970).
- 79) N.A. Bailey & R. Mason, *Acta Cryst.*, 21, 652 (1966).
- 80) J.R. Aronson, R.C. Lord & D.W. Robinson, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 33, 1004 (1960).
- 81) W.L. Roth & D. Harker, *Acta Cryst.*, 1, 34 (1948).
- 82) W. Airey, C. Gridewell, A.G. Robiette & G.M. Sheldrick, *J. Mol. Struct.*, 8, 413 (1971), and references there cited.
- 83) A.C. Bond & L.O. Brockway, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 76, 3312 (1954).
- 84) W. Jetz & W.A.G. Graham - to be published in the *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*.
- 85) M.Y. Darensbourg, *J. Chem. Ed.*, 47(1), 33 (1970).
- 86) W. Jetz & W.A.G. Graham, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 89, 2773 (1967).
- 87) R. Kommer & W.A.G. Graham, *Inorg. Chem.*, 7, 1208 (1968).

- 88) R.K. Pomeroy, R.S. Gay, G.O. Evans & W.A.G. Graham, J.A.C.S., 94, 272 (1972).
- 89) R.K. Pomeroy & W.A.G. Graham, *ibid.*, 94, 274 (1972).
- 90) S.A.R. Knox & F.G.A. Stone, J. Chem. Soc. A 3147 (1970).
- 91) R.K. Pomeroy, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1972.
- 92) L. Vancea, Private Communication.
- 93) L. Vancea & W.A.G. Graham, Inorg. Chem., 13, 551 (1974).
- 94) D.G.W. Smith (Geology Dept), Private Communication.
- 95) A.W. Hanson, Acta Cryst., 19, 19 (1965).
- 96) J. Meunier-Piret, P. Piret & M. van Meersche, Acta Cryst., 19, 85 (1965).
- 97) P. Coddling, Private Communication.
- 98) M.M. Crozat & S.F. Watkins, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans., 22, 2512 (1972).
- 99) J.D. Dunitz, L.E. Orgel & A. Rich, Acta Cryst., 9, 373 (1956).
- 100) G.L. Hardgrove & D.H. Templeton, Acta Cryst., 12, 28 (1959).
- 101) R.W. Baker & P. Pauling, Chem. Comm., 10, 573 (1970).
- 102) H.W. Baird & L.F. Dahl, J. Organometallic Chem., 7, 503 (1967).
- 103) P.S. Elmes, P. Leverett & B.O. West, J. Chem. Soc. D 14, 747 (1971).
- 104) C. Penore & A. Sirigu, Inorg. Chem., 7, 2614 (1968).
- 105) M.R. Churchill, Inorg. Chem., 6, 185 (1967).
- 106) C.J. Gilmore & P. Woodward, J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans., 13, 1387 (1972).
- 107) R. Ball, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta (1971).
- 108) H.J. Plastas, J.M. Stewart & S.O. Grim, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 91, 4326 (1969).
- 109) E.L. Muetterties, P. Meakin, L.J. Guggenberger, J.P. Janson, D.M. Gerlach, F.N. Tebbe & W.G. Peet, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 92, 3482 (1972).

- 110) E.L. Muetterties et al., ibid., 94, 1135 (1972).
- 111) P. Ray & N.K. Dutt, J. Indian. Chem. Soc., 20, 81 (1943).
- 112) J.C. Bailar, Jr., J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 8, 165 (1958).
- 113) C.S. Springer, Jr. & R.E. Sievers, Inorg. Chem., 6, 852 (1967).
- 114) E. Vogel, Proc. Robert A. Welch Found., Conf. Chem. Res., 12,
215 (1968).
- 115) M. Dobler & J.D. Dunity, Helv. Chim. Acta., 48, 1429 (1965).
- 116) T.J. Sworski, J. Chem. Phys., 16, 550 (1948).
- 117) N. Darby, C.U. Kim, J.A. Solaun, K.W. Shelton, S. Takada &
S. Masamune, J. Chem. Soc. D 23, 1516 (1971).

Appendix I

Programmes used in Crystal Structure Solution, refinement and analysis.

Author	Programme	Description
D.P. Shoemaker	MIXG2	Calculates picker diffractometer settings from unit cell dimensions and type.
M.J. Bennett	PMMO	Transforms raw data to intensities applying Lp corrections.
M. Elder and K.A. Simpson	D-REFINE	Refines cell parameters for all space groups, used on the manual instrument.
W.R. Busing and H.A. Levy	FACS CELL DIMENSIONS	Refines cell parameters for all space groups, used on the FACS automated instrument.
A. Zalkin	FORDAP	Fourier summation for Patterson or Fourier maps.
W.C. Hamilton	GON09	Absorption corrections for Picker Data
P. Coppens	DATAB	Absorption and extinction corrections.
C.T. Prewitt	SFLS5	Structure factor calculations and least squares refinement of parameters, modified by B.M. Foxman and M.J. Bennett for rigid body routine, and by M.J. Bennett and W.L. Hutcheon for the hindered rotor.
J.S. Woods	MGEOM	Calculates bond lengths, angles and best planes.
W. Busing and H.A. Levy	ORFFE	Calculates bond lengths, angles and associated standard deviations modified by B. Penfold for I.B.M. 360 and W.L. Brooks & M. Elder for hindered rotors and rigid bodies.
C. Johnson	ORTEP	Writes Plot Command for Calcomp plotter, for plotting three dimensional molecular representations

Author	Programme	Description
M.J. Bennett and B.M. Foxman	MMMR	Calculates starting parameters for rigid bodies and hindered rotors.
M. Cowie	PUBE	Sorts data according to any desired sequence of h, k and l.
R.C. Elder	PUBTAB	Prints Structure Factor Amplitude tables; modified by M. Cowie to work in conjunction with PUBE.
G.J.B. Williams	FRAME	Converts continuous paper tape output from automatic diffractometer, in ASCII code to "framed" output on cards in EBCDIC coding, suitable for PMMO input.

A list of crystallographic definitions used in this work, but not applicable to all diffractometers on data collection methods.

Symbol	Name	Description
L	<u>Lorentz Factor</u>	A factor which corrects for the varying rate with which reflections pass through the sphere of reflection during a scan.
$L = \frac{1}{\sin \theta_{hkl}}$		
P	<u>Polarisation Correction</u>	A polarisation correction allowing for the effects of the polarisation of an X-ray upon Bragg reflection.
$p = (\cos^2(2\theta_{\text{monochromator}}) + \cos^2(2\theta_{hkl}))$		
R_1	<u>Residual or Reliability Index</u>	Measure of the goodness of the fit of the model to the observed intensities, but some other authors use different definitions of an "R" factor.
$R_1 = \frac{\sum (F_o - F_c)}{\sum F_o }$		
$R_2 = \left(\frac{\sum \omega ((F_o - F_c)^2)}{\sum \omega (F_o ^2)} \right)^{1/2}$	<u>Residual or Reliability Index</u>	

Diffractometers used for data collection and settings used.

Two diffractometers were used in data collection, both were Picker Four Circle Diffractometers. The data sets for the first and last substances whose crystal and molecular structure are reported in this thesis were collected on a manual instrument and the data sets for the other three compounds were collected on an instrument automated by the FACS system.

A graphite monochromator (002 reflection) was used with both copper and molybdenum radiations in order to give a monochromatic beam, free of k_{β} radiation, and with reduced white radiation.

The intensities of the diffracted beam were measured on a scintillation counter in conjunction with a pulse height analyser, tuned to accept 95% of the K_{α} peak. Measured intensities which were in excess of 10^4 counts/sec overwhelmed the counter and these reflections were therefore recollected with a less intense beam and appropriately scaled to merge with the remaining data.

The target-crystal distance was 20 cm, the crystal-counter distance was set at 20 cm. A variety of collimator radii were employed, depending on the size of the crystal under investigation.

Appendix (II)

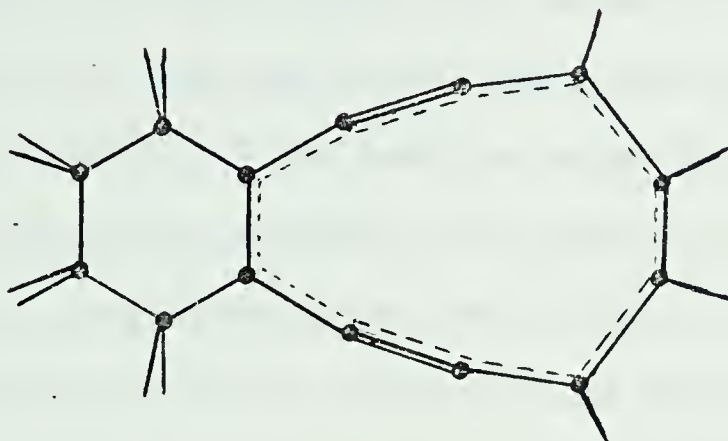
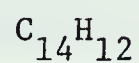
Introduction

Hückel's $4n + 2$ rule implies the possibility of an aromatic 10 membered ring. Elegant work by Vogel¹¹⁴ et. al. lent support to the validity of this rule, but 1,6-Methano [10] annulene is not planar¹¹⁵, and therefore, not rigourously demonstrative of the properties of the planar 10 π -system. A regular planar 10 sided figure would have C-C-C angles of 144° , a severe distortion from the "ideal" 120° . Ring systems with two carbon-carbon triple bonds would, however, be expected to contain four 180° angles and six 120° angles and compounds of this kind should be especially suited for the investigation of planar 10- π electron systems¹¹⁶.

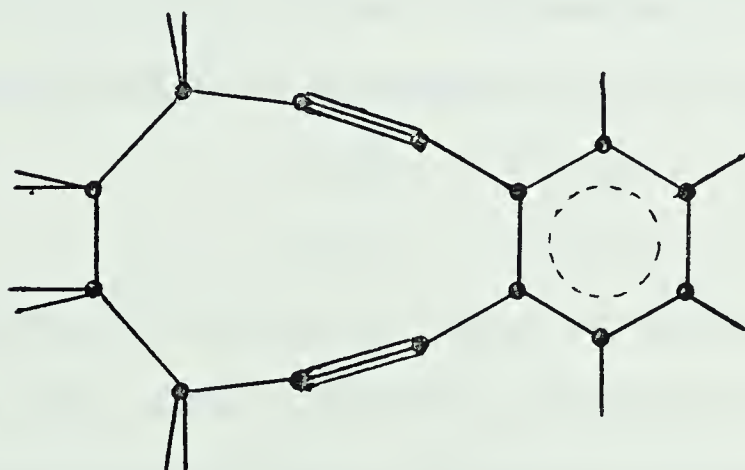
Recently a novel attempt to prepare a new 10- π electron aromatic hydrocarbon was described¹¹⁷. The final step of the reaction scheme produced 1,2,3,4 tetrahydroanthracene and, in 30% yield a new hydrocarbon with molecular formula $C_{14}H_{12}$. The spectroscopic properties of the compound were consistent with two possible structures I(a), containing the desired 10 electron system, and I(b) a rearrangement product shown in Figure (XX) overleaf.

Figure (XX)

The two possible molecules, under consideration, and having the formula



I(a)



I(b)

The X-ray diffraction study was undertaken to resolve the question of gross stereochemistry and, to provide precise bond lengths for the new aromatic species, if the structure was found to be I(a).

Experimental

Colourless tetragonal bipyramidal crystals of the substance were kindly supplied by Dr. S. Masamune. Investigation showed the crystals to be unstable in air and samples were sealed in Lindemann glass capillaries with a nitrogen atmosphere. The crystals supplied had crystal faces of the form {1,1,3} but were too large for diffraction studies and repeated attempts to grow smaller ones failed. The crystal did not cleave cleanly, but shattered to give irregular fragments, however, some fragments were found to be suitable in size and shape for a diffraction study.

X-ray photographs taken with a Weissenberg Camera led to the assignment of the crystal class as tetragonal and the diffraction conditions

$$0\ 0\ l \qquad l = 4n$$

$$h\ 0\ 0 \qquad h = 2n$$

are consistent with space group $P4_12_12$ (no. 92) or the enantiomorphous $P4_32_12$ (no. 96). Since the anomalous dispersion effects are too small to distinguish between these an arbitrary assignment of the latter was made for the study of the crystal. A fresh crystal of external dimensions 0.025 x 0.02 x 0.025 cm was mounted with the a axis parallel to the goniometer head axis. A least squares refinement of 2θ values for 13 reflections, which were carefully centred on a Picker Four Circle manual diffractometer (using $\text{CuK}_{\alpha 1}$ radiation, $\lambda = 1.54051\ \text{\AA}$, and no monochromator) gave precise lattice parameters $a = 7.891(1)\ \text{\AA}$, $c = 17.108(1)\ \text{\AA}$ at 27°C with standard deviations given in brackets. The standard deviations of the unit cell dimensions provide an overoptimis-

tic estimate of the true errors. Consideration of likely errors in temperature (approximately 2°C) and typical coefficients of linear expansion for molecular crystals (approximately 10^{-4}) would lead to more realistic estimates of the cell dimensions and their errors as $a = 7.891(3)$, $c = 17.108(5) \text{ \AA}$.

The observed density, 1.12 g/cm^3 was in good agreement with the calculated value of 1.12 g/cm^3 , based on four formula weights per unit cell, and required the molecules to possess an internal 2-fold axis of rotation. The very good agreement between the observed and calculated densities is probably somewhat fortuitous as the density was measured by flotation in potassium iodide solution and the crystals decomposed in less than ten minutes under these conditions. The X-ray diffraction patterns show a rapid decrease in observable intensities with $\sin\theta/\lambda$. This behaviour is typical of poorly ordered crystals and indicates that the structural determination would yield results of low precision. The non-centrosymmetric space group decreases the number of independent observations that can be made¹⁶. Despite the poor prognosis, the room temperature structure determination was pursued to provide immediate information on the gross stereochemistry of the molecule.

The data were collected using CuK_{α} radiation and the intensities of 519 independent reflections, limited by $0 < 2\theta < 120^{\circ}$, were measured in all. A graphite monochromator (002 plane) was used in conjunction with a take off angle of 3° . One minute scans through 2° were employed in the intensity measurement, the area under the peak being integrated. The background on either side of the peaks, B1 and B2, was measured for 20 seconds in the stationary positions. Making the assumption that the

background was a linear function in 2θ the data were reduced to structure amplitudes ($|F|$) and their standard deviations (σF) following the procedure of Doedens and Ibers²². A value of $p = 0.03$ was used to calculate σF where p is a term not related to pure counting statistics. The intensities of 250 reflections were found to be significant using the criterion $I/\sigma I > 3$. These 250 reflections were used in further calculations.

Six standard reflections were measured every three hours to monitor crystal decomposition and to check on crystal alignment. No significant decrease in the intensities of the standards were observed during data collection. No absorption corrections were applied as the linear absorption coefficient (μ) was only 5 cm^{-1} for CuK_α radiation and variations in the transmission factors would be less than 5% for the study crystal.

Solution and Refinement of the Structure

The structure was solved by trial and error methods. The reflections 004 and 113 had very large structure amplitudes and whilst that of 004 was larger it was quadrupally weighted. Since the molecule, regardless of whether it adopts structure I(a) or I(b) was thought to be approximately planar, and required by symmetry considerations to sit along the two-fold axis the unusual magnitude of the 113 reflection was consistent with a coincidence of one of the molecular planes with the crystal 113 plane. Since only faces of the form {113} are developed on the crystals the habit added weight to this consideration. These initial deductions suggested a model with the molecules bisected by the two-fold axis with

the molecular planes inclined at about 45° to the two-fold axis. Structure factor calculations for the 004 reflection were also consistent with this angular orientation.

The models under serious consideration have very similar shape as estimated by molecular models and are approximately planar with only 2 out of the 14 carbon atoms in the structure likely to show any large deviation from the mean molecular plane. Five models of varying shape for the ten-membered ring were constructed and placed on graph paper and the fractional coordinates found in an arbitrary position along the diagonal.

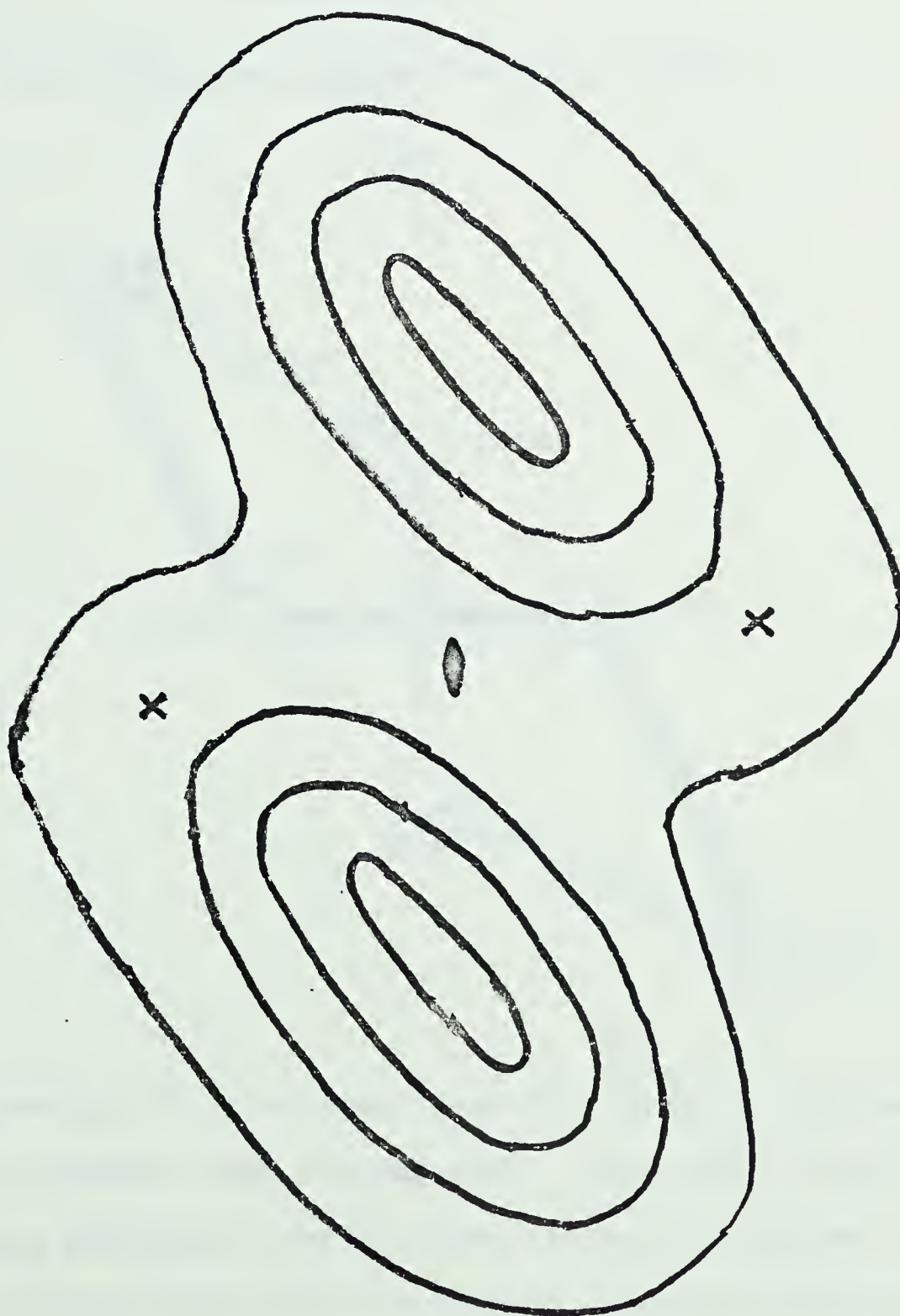
A short programme which was devised to treat this particular problem is given in Appendix (III). The structure amplitudes of a limited number of reflections and associated R values were calculated on the basis of the input model. Structure factors for the carbon atoms were obtained from the International Tables¹⁹. The fractional coordinates in x and y were then increased by 0.01 and the calculations repeated until the model had travelled half the length of the diagonal. On reaching this point the model was returned to the starting position, tilted through 5° with respect to the c axis and the calculations repeated as outlined above. One of these models gave rise to a clearly defined minimum with a tilt of 50° with respect to the c axis. Examination of the structure factor expressions showed that reflection with ℓ odd were affected in both sign and magnitude by the sense of the tilt, whereas those with ℓ even were unaffected. Two structure amplitude calculations on the full data set were made, one with each of the two senses of tilt. One model was much better than the other giving 40% and 50% for R1 and R2 respec-

tively as opposed to 50% and 60% for R1 and R2 for the poorer model. The model giving the better fit was then subjected to least squares refinement procedures, the function being minimised was $\sum \omega(|F_o| - |F_c|)^2$

Eleven cycles of least squares refinement with all atoms isotropic reduced R1 to a constant 13% and an examination of the bond angles and distances of the refined model showed I(b) to be correct. The positions of the hydrogen atoms were then calculated assuming a C-H distance of 1.0 Å and the usual ideal geometry for the carbon atom hybridisation schemes sp^2 and sp^3 . The inclusion of these hydrogen atoms in structure amplitude calculations reduced R1 to 12%. At this stage of refinement most bond lengths were in reasonable agreement with expected values²⁴, but two bond lengths C(1)-C(1') (1.40 Å) and C(1)-C(2) (1.67 Å) deviated considerably from their expected value of approximately 1.54 Å. The thermal parameters of both independent atoms C(1) and C(2) were unreasonably large and in an attempt to find out why five more cycles of least squares refinement with all atoms anisotropic were calculated, reducing R1 to 10%. The large thermal amplitude of atoms C(1) in the z direction indicated the need for further investigation. Electron density maps, that contained atoms C(1) and C(1') in the same section, were calculated. This objective was achieved by using the C centred tetragonal cell as the working cell instead of the standard primitive cell. A contour of the section containing atoms C(1) and C(1') indicated a disorder problem and the pertinent section of the electron density map is shown in Figure (XXI) overleaf.

Figure(XXI)

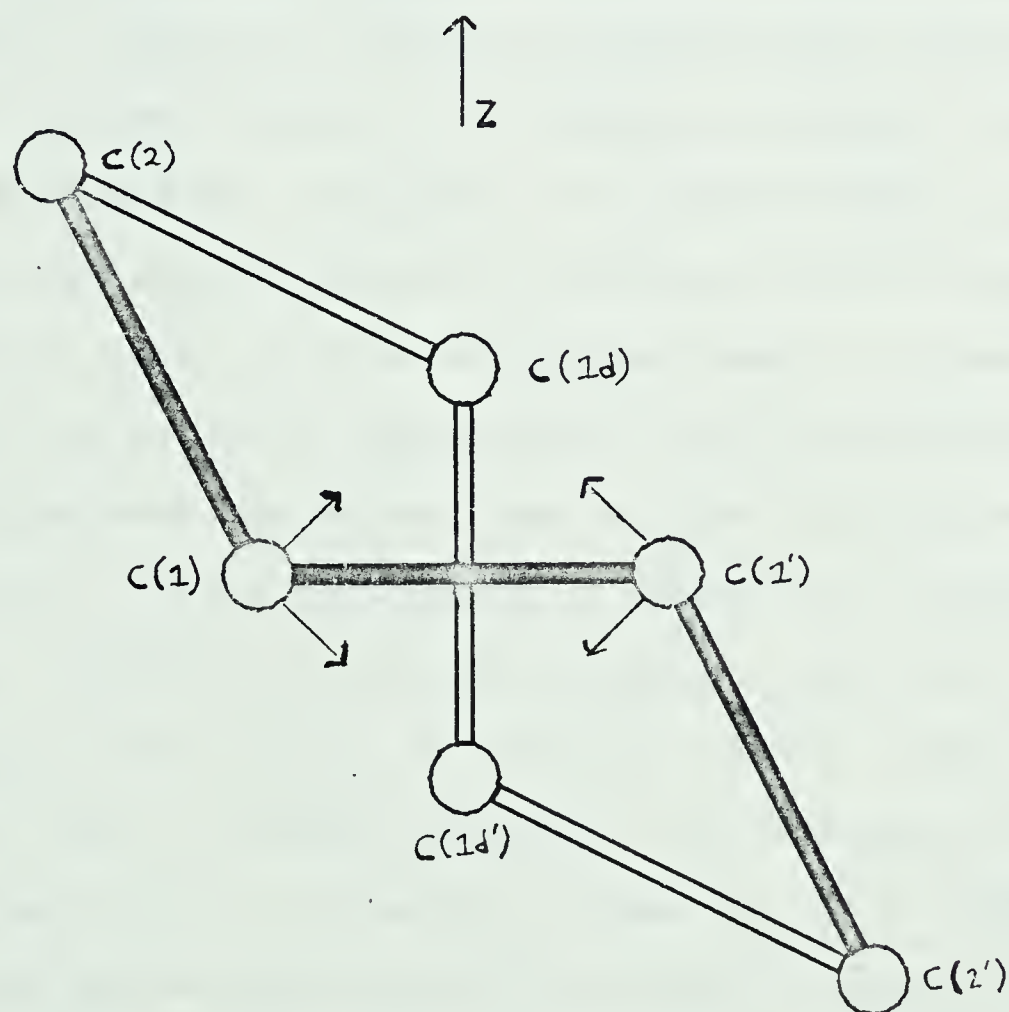
An electron density contour of the plane containing both symmetry related carbon atoms C(1) and C(1')



The nature of the disorder arises from the conformation of the atom sequence C(2)-C(1)-C(1')-C(2'), approximately 25% of the molecules have the opposite conformation as in Figure (XXII) below.

Figure (XXII)

A figure showing the disorder involving atom C(1).



Approximately 25% of the carbon atoms C(1) adopt the conformation shown by the unshaded atoms labelled C(1d). Since C(1d) and C(1d') are approximately equidistant from C(1) then C(1) would be expected to shift along the C(1)-C(1') bond vector, accounting for anomalous bond lengths involving atom C(1).

The unusual thermal parameters involving atoms C(1) and C(1') can then also be explained by the attempts of the undisordered model to spread the electron density into the region occupied by the atoms C(1d) and C(1d'). The arrows in Figure (XXII) indicate the shifts experienced by atom C1 accounting for the increase in the C(1)-C(2) bond length and the shortening of the C(1)-C(1') bond length. Lack of data and parameter correlations make it difficult to refine the disorder model using the least squares programme directly. The disorder was assumed to involve only atoms C(1) and C(1') and, subsequently, the associated hydrogen atoms. Clearly C(2) and C(2') might be expected to be affected, but the more reasonable temperature factors of C2 in the previous stages of refinement suggested that any deviations were small and would be impossible to resolve. The disordered atom C1d was fixed such that the distances C(2)-C(1d) and C(1)-C(1d) were 1.54 Å and the mid-point of C(1d)-C(1d') was coincident with the mid-point of C(1)-C(1d). The atoms C(1) and C(1d) were constrained to have fixed occupancy factors and only the temperature factors of C(1) and C(1d) were allowed to vary. Isotropic refinement of the structure was then attempted using 10, 20, 25, 30 and 40% occupancy for the atom C(1d). After each refinement C(1d) was shifted manually such that the geometrical restraints outlined above held. Table (XXXII) overleaf lists some of the resulting values.

Table (XXXII)

A comparison of various occupancy values for the disorder in $C_{14}H_{12}$.

% occupancy

for C(1d)	10	20	25	30	40
R1	13.4	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.7
R2	16.8	13.8	13.7	13.8	15.1
B for C(1)	9.21	8.78	7.20	7.48	5.99
B for C(1d)	-7.76	4.79	6.30	8.83	10.50

The 25% occupancy model was taken to be most likely and may be justified using Hamilton's statistical test of residuals⁵². Hydrogen atom positions were re-calculated and were included in subsequent structure factor calculations. The hydrogen atoms which were attached to C(1) were labelled H1(1) and H1(2), those attached to C(1d) were labelled H1d(1) and H1d(2) and the 25% and 75% occupied hydrogens on C2 were labelled H2d(1)-H2d(2) and H2(1)-H2(2) respectively. The hydrogens attached to C(6) and C(7) were labelled H(6) and H(7) respectively. Thermal parameters for these hydrogens were set at 10% greater than the carbon atoms to which they were attached, but their parameters were not refined. Refinement of anisotropical thermal parameters for the carbon atoms was considered unwise in view of the paucity of data and the model was constrained to isotropic thermal parameters in the final stages of refinement. Three cycles of least squares refinement then reduced R1 to 8.6% and R2 to 10.4%. Refinement was considered complete when the max-

imum shift/standard deviation of the parameter was less than 0.1 for all parameters varied. The final coordinates are listed in Table (XXXIII) overleaf and the final observed and calculated structure amplitudes in Table (XXXIV), after Table (XXXIII).

Table (XXXIII)

Carbon Atom Parameters

Fractional Coordinates x 10⁴

Atom	x	y	z	U
C(1d)	1174	915	-442	0.053
α(1)	1674(15)	230(17)	-33(9)	0.080
α(2)	2953(15)	317(15)	-665(6)	0.081
C(3)	4079(13)	1811(13)	-601(5)	0.074
C(4)	4902(12)	3018(13)	-498(5)	0.075
C(5)	5578(11)	4609(11)	-267(4)	0.065
C(6)	7143(13)	5229(13)	-516(5)	0.084
C(7)	7708(13)	6812(13)	-262(6)	0.098

Hydrogen Atom Parameters

Fractional Coordinates x 10⁴

H1d(1)	290	10	-630	0.120
H1d(2)	930	2070	-720	0.120
H2d(1)	3380	-670	-330	0.120
H2d(2)	2950	-110	-1270	0.120
H1(1)	2390	460	560	0.104
H1(2)	1120	940	60	0.104
H2(1)	3699	-790	-700	0.104
H2(2)	2260	400	-1210	0.104
H(6)	7880	4450	-870	0.087
H(7)	8830	7270	500	0.111

Table (XXXIV)

Structure Amplitudes (x10)

A comparison of Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (x10)

Table (XXXIV) contains only one page.

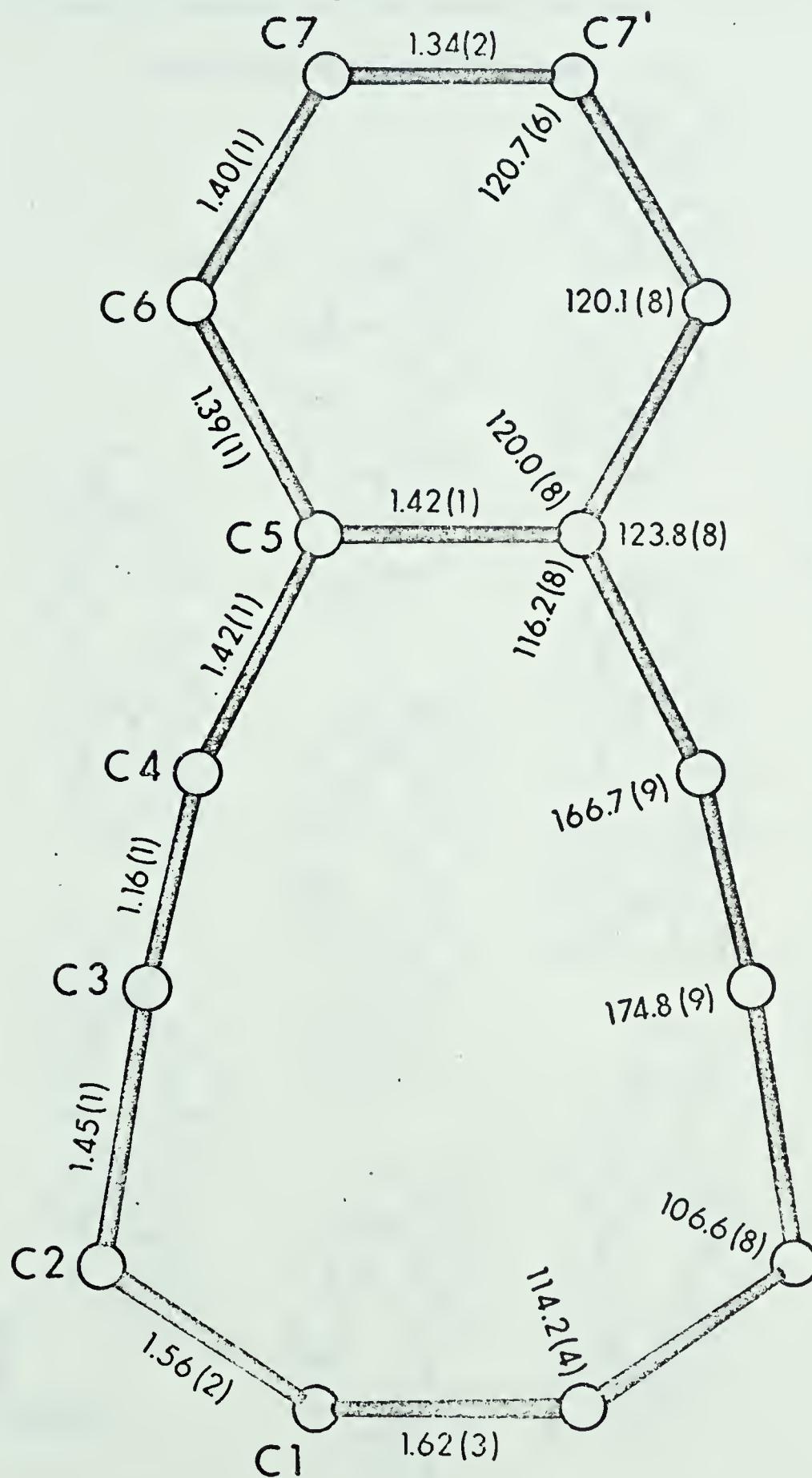
H	L	FCBS	FCAL	H	L	FCBS	FCAL	H	L	FCBS	FCAL	H	L	FCBS	FCAL
K = 0*				***K = 1****				***K = 2****				***K = 3****			
0	4	539	1030	1	0	466	517	6	3	44	46	3	6	53	28
0	8	488	482	1	1	87	80	6	4	46	47	3	7	84	58
0	12	184	153	1	2	559	593	6	6	50	53	3	11	86	100
1	1	143	145	1	3	862	909	6	7	70	77	3	12	40	28
1	2	405	422	1	4	403	411	7	4	51	52	3	13	72	82
1	3	186	180	1	5	525	535	7	7	44	45	3	16	28	21
1	4	309	305	1	7	313	300	***K = 2****				4	0	32	39
1	5	370	363	1	8	110	106	2	0	506	507	4	1	49	60
1	6	63	56	1	9	37	22	2	1	67	68	4	2	101	95
1	8	52	46	1	10	93	94	2	2	147	147	4	3	64	57
1	9	161	156	1	11	33	32	2	3	268	256	4	4	50	57
1	10	197	189	1	12	57	50	2	4	76	78	4	5	34	10
1	12	107	102	1	13	87	55	2	5	189	210	4	6	75	89
1	13	65	54	1	16	41	35	2	6	26	36	4	7	57	59
1	14	82	85	2	1	266	264	2	7	224	226	4	9	42	53
1	15	43	37	2	2	126	123	2	8	273	265	4	10	58	54
1	17	51	51	2	3	427	418	2	9	90	100	4	11	37	31
2	0	116	107	2	4	38	32	2	10	38	36	4	15	31	30
2	1	276	260	2	5	104	116	2	11	53	48	5	1	35	30
2	2	169	165	2	6	75	76	2	16	78	77	5	2	112	114
2	3	39	42	2	7	285	274	2	17	28	19	5	3	32	10
2	4	82	73	2	8	50	46	3	0	221	209	5	4	40	36
2	5	258	265	2	9	73	70	3	1	172	171	5	5	48	55
2	7	64	58	2	10	111	102	3	2	74	72	5	6	56	66
2	9	30	16	2	12	41	43	3	3	97	92	5	7	41	12
2	11	81	72	2	14	35	38	3	4	207	195	5	9	42	43
2	13	45	43	2	15	34	23	3	5	120	111	5	12	32	21
3	1	215	222	2	18	33	33	3	6	182	175	6	1	40	53
3	2	92	56	3	0	166	167	3	7	81	76	6	3	60	53
3	5	133	131	3	1	53	54	3	8	42	45	6	4	55	52
3	6	74	67	3	2	43	43	3	9	57	53	6	5	81	91
3	7	61	56	3	3	105	99	3	10	115	117	6	7	49	52
3	8	61	52	3	4	55	43	3	11	41	39	6	8	34	19
3	9	32	43	3	5	101	100	3	13	37	30	6	10	40	25
3	10	31	19	3	6	114	110	4	0	53	51	7	0	48	68
3	11	46	44	3	9	52	51	4	2	56	57	7	2	62	32
3	12	51	40	3	11	45	35	4	3	84	86	***K = 4****			
3	13	64	60	3	13	75	68	4	4	73	76	4	0	91	80
3	15	48	40	4	0	53	43	4	5	41	55	4	1	54	59
4	0	324	323	4	2	177	176	4	7	68	64	4	2	93	94
4	4	107	94	4	3	48	44	4	10	46	54	4	3	63	38
4	5	40	50	4	4	46	54	4	12	36	30	4	6	83	93
4	7	44	30	4	5	52	48	5	0	40	37	4	7	94	72
4	8	51	62	4	6	43	54	5	1	71	72	4	8	38	58
4	9	66	63	4	7	30	40	5	2	37	38	4	12	37	24
4	11	89	67	4	8	51	54	5	3	65	61	4	14	37	33
4	12	40	40	4	9	66	72	5	5	54	55	5	0	96	102
4	13	74	70	4	10	45	54	5	7	66	68	5	1	52	55
4	15	39	38	4	11	50	37	6	1	67	73	5	2	74	78
5	2	71	87	4	13	41	36	6	3	34	33	5	3	101	107
5	5	56	65	4	15	40	31	6	4	36	24	5	4	48	42
5	6	33	26	5	0	43	52	6	5	60	60	5	5	56	57
5	7	33	46	5	1	49	53	6	7	73	84	5	9	31	29
5	8	51	58	5	2	48	47	6	9	32	39	5	10	39	44
5	9	42	46	5	3	97	106	6	12	31	17	6	1	42	44
5	10	60	80	5	4	32	42	7	2	50	67	6	2	44	47
5	11	69	60	5	5	63	81	7	8	47	48	6	5	37	49
5	12	52	44	5	6	53	27	7	9	29	39	***K = 5****			
6	1	42	30	5	7	36	38	7	10	30	29	5	0	87	88
6	2	60	67	5	8	49	31	8	0	34	50	5	2	58	62
6	6	79	80	5	9	79	75	***K = 3****				5	3	41	43
6	9	40	39	5	10	33	30	3	0	201	213	5	4	34	21
6	11	21	26	5	11	31	21	3	1	33	32	5	6	36	38
7	2	39	46	5	12	36	27	3	2	138	159	5	8	35	51
7	3	61	51	5	13	38	33	3	3	86	81	***K = 6****			
8	2	30	18	6	0	40	29	3	4	126	126	0	0	43	66
								3	5	103	58				

Results and Conclusions

The structural determination shows that the molecular structure is that corresponding to I(b), and the molecule is correctly named 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne. The disorder described earlier limits the precision of the determination and one cannot exclude the possibility that the disorder is even more complicated than assumed and that the crystals contain, for example, a small percentage of I(a). The carbon skeleton is shown in Figure (XXIII), overleaf, with pertinent distances and angles on the diagram. Figure (XXIV) shows the packing of the molecules with the disordered and ordered molecules together, and follows Figure (XXIII).

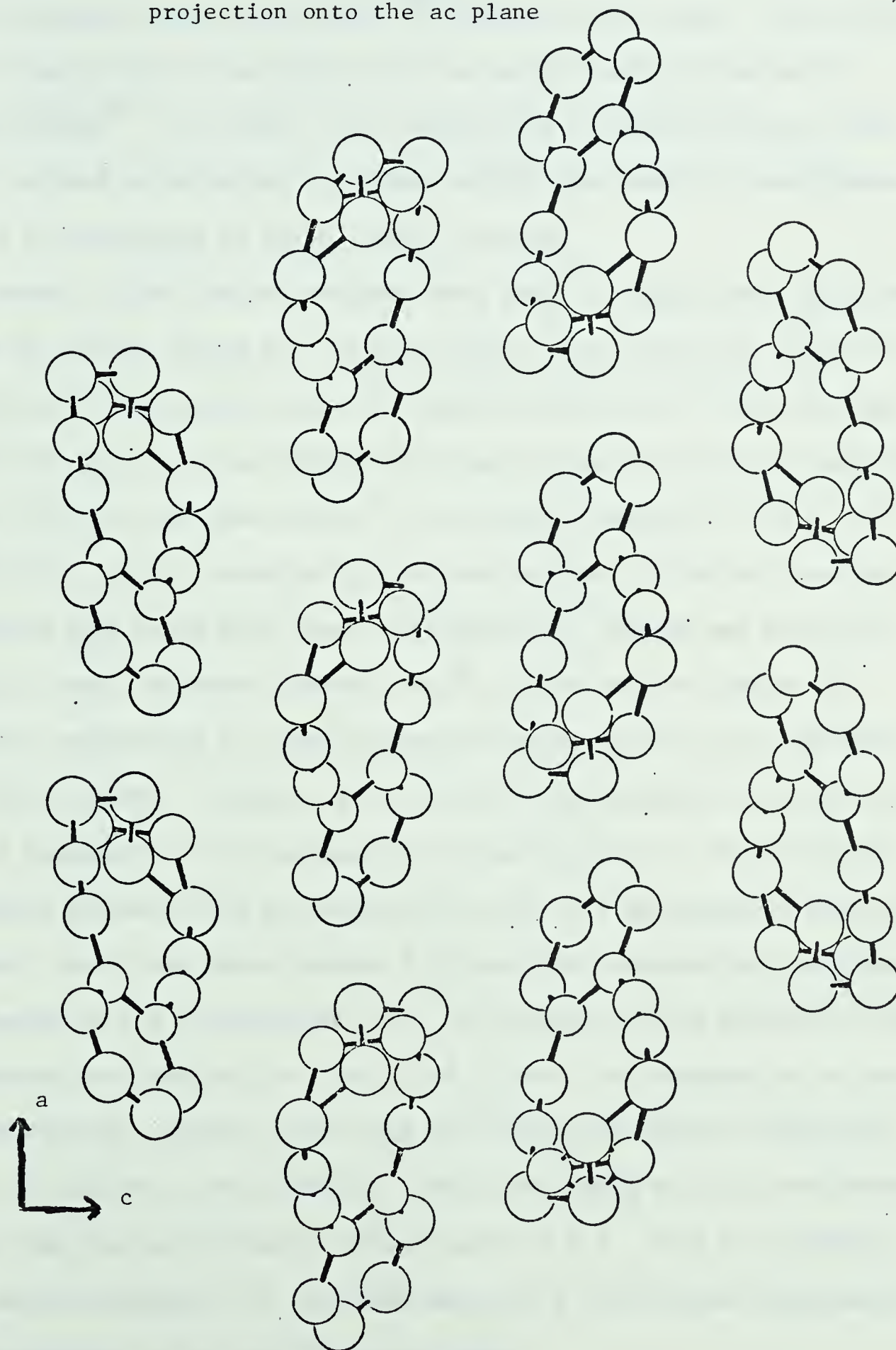
Figure (XXIII)

A skeletal drawing of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5 diyne seen normal to the best molecular plane.



Figure(XXIV)

A packing diagram of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5 diyne seen in
projection onto the ac plane



A detailed discussion of the intramolecular geometry is limited by the systematic errors which must be present in this case. The observed bond lengths are in agreement with the usual literature values for hydrocarbons²⁴. The atoms C(2) through C(7) inclusive and their two-fold related carbon atoms are planar within the limits of experimental error as determined in Table (XXXV), overleaf.

Strain within the ten membered ring leads to significant deviations from the normal values for the bond angles. The particular pattern of deviations of the bond angles is somewhat unexpected in that one angle C3-C4-C5, involving the acetylinic link, is considerably more distorted from 180° than the other (166.7° for C3-C4-C5 compared to 174.8° for C2-C3-C4). This is surprising since moving atom C3 further from the two-fold axis would make these two angles more similar and the angle C1-C2-C3 would increase towards 109.5° , the tetrahedral angle. No obvious explanation for this feature of the structure can be advanced.

Table (XXXVI) overleaf, shows important intermolecular contacts with those dependent on the conformation grouped together. The 0.25-0.25 occupied distances are not reported as there are no unusually short distances, other than those between 0.25 occupied positions and positions unchanged by the conformation, i.e. not involved in the disorder. These positions are reported for the 0.75-0.25 case. An examination of these intermolecular contacts shows only one disruptive feature associated with the disorder, the C6-H2d(1) contact of 2.68 \AA which is considerably less than the van der Waals contact sum of 2.9 \AA . This is presumably the major contributor to the preference for a C1-C1d bond approximately perpendicular to the four-fold screw axis.

Table (XXXV)

Plane defined by atoms C(2) - C(7) and their two-fold
related atoms with respect to a cartesian coordinate system.

$$0.445x - 0.445y + 0.777z - 3.5111 = 0$$

Atom	Deviation from plane in Angstroms
C(2)	0.044
C(3)	-0.004
C(4)	-0.002
C(5)	-0.016
C(6)	-0.013
C(7)	-0.034
C(1)	-0.496
C(1d)	0.533

Table (XXXVI)

Intermolecular Distances

All distances in Å

0.75-0.75

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Position	Distance
H1(2)	H7	$x-1, y-1, z$	2.48
H1(1)	H6	$y, x-1, -z$	2.65
H1(1)	H2(1)	$\frac{1}{2}+y, \frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{4}+z$	2.64
C4	H2(2)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, \frac{1}{4}-z$	2.87
C5	H2(2)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	2.91
C6	H2(1)	$1+y, x, -z$	2.90

0.75-0.25

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Position	Distance
H1 _d (1)	H7	$x-1, y-1, z$	2.46
H2 _d (1)	H6	$y, x, -1-z$	2.49
H2 _d (2)	H1(1)	$\frac{1}{2}-y, \frac{1}{2}+x, z-1$	2.60
H1 _d (2)	H2(1)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, \frac{1}{4}-z$	2.52
C4	H1 _d (1)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	2.83
C5	H1 _d (1)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	2.84
C6	H2 _d (1)	$1+y, x, -z$	2.68
C6	H1 _d (1)	$\frac{1}{2}-x, \frac{1}{2}+y, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	3.01
C1	C4	$\frac{1}{2}-x, y-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	3.61
C1C	C5	$\frac{1}{2}-x, y-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	3.52
C1	C6	$\frac{1}{2}-x, y-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{4}-z$	3.75

Appendix III

The Programme used to locate the 3,4-benzocyclodeca-1,5-diyne molecule within the unit cell.

```

      REAL X(10), Y(10), SCAT(6), A(6), FO(6), FC(6), TOBY(6),
1EGX(10), WH1(10), Z(10)
      P=3.1416
      SMITM=0.0
      THET=0.0
      ROOT2=SQRT(2.0)
      DO 1 I=1,7
      READ2,X(1),Y(1)
2      FORMAT(2F10.5)
      EGX(1)=X(1)
      WM1(1)=Y(1)
      Z(1)=0.0
1      CONTINUE
      DO 4 I=1,5
      READ3,SCAT(1)
3      FORMAT(F10.5)
4      CONTINUE
      DO 5 J=1,5
      READ6,FO(J)
6      FORMAT(F10.5)
5      CONTINUE
      SUMFO=0.0
      DO 8 K=1,5
      SUMFO=SUMFO+FO(K)
8      CONTINUE
59      PRINT61,THET
61      FORMAT('1','TILT IS',F5.1,'DEGREES')
      SMITM=0.0
      PRINT 63
63      FORMAT(15X,'X',20X,'Y',20X,'Z')
      DO 65 I=1,7
      PRINT64,I,X(1),Y(1),Z(1)
64      FORMAT(5X,'C',12,2X,3(F10.5,10X)
65      CONTINUE
      PRINT 62
62      FORMAT(5X,'R',10X,'TRANSLATION',80X,'COMMENT')
60      ROY=0.0
      DO 20 I=1,5
      A(1)=0.0
20      CONTINUE
      DO 30 I=1,5
      DO 40 J=1,7
      SUM=8.0*(COS(2.0*P*I*X(J))*COS(2.0*P*I*Y(J)))
      SOM=SCAT(1)*SUM
      A(1)=A(1)+SOM
40      CONTINUE
30      CONTINUE
      DO 70 J=1,5

```


Appendix III continued

```

FC(J)=ABS(A)(J))
70  CONTINUE
    SUMFC=0.0
    DO 50 I=1,5
    SUMFC=SUMFC+FC(I)
50  CONTINUE
    SCALE=SUMFO/SUMFC
    DO 80 I=1,5
    FC(I)=FC(I)*SCALE
80  CONTINUE
    DO 90 K=1,5
    TOBY(K)=ABS(FO(K)-FC(K))
90  CONTINUE
    ROBBER=0.0
    DO 100 J=1,5
    ROBBER=ROBBER+TOBY(J)
100 CONTINUE
    R=ROBBER*100.0/SUMFO
    IF(R.LT.15)GOTO1000
    PRINT35,R,SMITM,FC(1),FC(2),FC(3),FC(4),FC(5),SCALE
35  FORMAT(1X,F10.5,' % ',F10.5,6(F10.5,2X),'THATS NOT
1  PERFORMANCE.')
    GOTO200
1000 PRINT99,R,SMITM,FC(1),FC(2),FC(3),FC(4),FC(5),SCALE
99  FORMAT(1X,F10.5,' % ',F10.5,6(F10.5,2X),'NOW THATS
1  PERFORMANCE*****')
200  SMITM=SMITM+0.025
    IF(SMITM.GT.0.5)GOTO300
    DO 45 J=1,7
    X(J)=X(J)+0.025
    Y(J)=Y(J)+0.025
45  CONTINUE
    GOTO60
300  DO 301 I=1,7
    X(I)=EGX(I)
    Y(I)=WH1(I)
    Z(I)=0.0
301  CONTINUE
    THET=THET+5.0
    THET=THET/57.3
    DO 7 K=1,7
    D=((X(K)-Y(K)))*7.890/ROOT2
    Z(K)=Z(K)+((D*SIN(THET)))/17.1
    CHANGE=(D*(1.0-COS(THET)))/(7.89*ROOT2)
    X(K)=X(K)-CHANGE
    Y(K)=Y(K)+CHANGE
7  CONTINUE
    THET=THET*57.3
    IF(THET.GT.90.0)STOP
    GOTO59
END

```


B30108